
तप्त बेलित इस्पात बीम, कॉलम, चैनल और
कोण अनुभाग — आयाम और गुण
(चौथा पुनरीक्षण)

Hot Rolled Steel Beam, Column,
Channel and Angle Sections —
Dimensions and Properties
(Fourth Revision)

ICS 77.140.01

© BIS 2021



भारतीय मानक ब्यूरो
BUREAU OF INDIAN STANDARDS
मानक भवन, 9 बहादुरशाह ज़फर मार्ग, नई दिल्ली – 110002
MANAK BHAVAN, 9 BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110002
www.bis.gov.in www.standardsbis.in

FOREWORD

This Indian Standard (Fourth Revision) was adopted by the Bureau of Indian Standards, after the draft finalized by the Structural Engineering and Structural Sections Sectional Committee had been approved by the Civil Engineering Division Council.

Under the steel economy programme, a rational, efficient and economical series of Indian Standards on beam sections, channel sections and angle sections was evolved in 1957 and IS 808 was published in 1957 covering junior, light weight, medium weight, wide flange and heavy weight beam sections, junior, light weight and medium weight channel sections and equal and unequal leg angle sections. This standard was revised in 1964.

In the second revision of this standard, parts relating to medium weight beam sections – MB series, column sections – SC series, channel sections – MC and MCP series and equal and unequal leg angles were revised and published as Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of IS 808, respectively. In the third revision in 1989, the Committee felt it convenient to merge all the five parts into one standard.

In this revision, the Committee felt it appropriate to merge IS 12778 : 2004 'Hot rolled parallel flange steel sections for beams, columns and bearing piles — Dimensions and section properties'. Both these standards deal with the dimension and sectional properties for hot rolled sloping and/or parallel flange sections and widely used by the designers. The merger will facilitate better access of the sectional details under one resource document. The following additional modifications have been effected in this revision:

- a) The coordinate axes of the cross-section have been changed in alignment with IS 800.
- b) Plastic section modulus has been presented for all structural sections.
- c) The torsional cross-sectional properties, St. Venant's constant, I_t and warping constant, I_w have been presented.
- d) Formulae for the calculation of sectional properties are included in Annex A and Annex B.

The composition of the Committee responsible for formulation of this standard is given in Annex C.

For the purpose of deciding whether a particular requirement of this standard is complied with the final value, observed or calculated, expressing the result of a test or analysis shall be rounded off in accordance with IS 2 : 1960 'Rules for rounding off numerical values (*revised*)'. The number of significant places retained in the rounded off value should be same as that of the specified value in this standard.

*Indian Standard*HOT ROLLED STEEL BEAM, COLUMN,
CHANNEL AND ANGLE SECTIONS —
DIMENSIONS AND PROPERTIES*(Fourth Revision)***1 SCOPE**

This standard covers the nominal dimensions, mass and sectional properties of hot rolled sloping and parallel flange beam and column sections, sloping and parallel flange channel sections, equal and unequal leg angle sections, and parallel flange bearing piles.

2 REFERENCES

The following standards contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of this standard. At the time of publication, the editions indicated were valid. All standards are subject to revision, and parties to agreements based on this standard are encouraged to investigate the possibility of applying the most recent editions of the standards indicated below:

| <i>IS No.</i> | <i>Title</i> |
|---------------|--|
| 1852 : 1985 | Rolling and cutting tolerances for hot rolled steel products (<i>fourth revision</i>) |
| 2062 : 2011 | Hot rolled medium and high tensile structural steel — Specification (<i>seventh revision</i>) |

IS No.

12779 : 1989

Title

Rolling and cutting tolerances for hot rolled parallel flange beam and column sections

3 CONVENTIONS FOR MEMBER AXES

Unless otherwise specified convention used for member axes is as follows (*see Fig. 1*):

3.1 X-X Axis — A line along the member passing through the centre of gravity of the sections profile.

3.2 Y-Y Axis — A line perpendicular to the flanges (in case of beams and channels) or perpendicular to the smaller leg (in case of an angle section) and passing through the centre of gravity of the sections profile.

3.3 Z-Z Axis — A line parallel to the flanges (in case of beams and channels) or parallel to the smaller leg (in case of an angle section) and passing through the centre of gravity of the sections profile.

3.4 U-U and V-V Axes — Lines passing through the centre of gravity of the sections profile, representing the principal axes of angle sections, where U-U is a major axis (when it does not coincide with z-z axis)

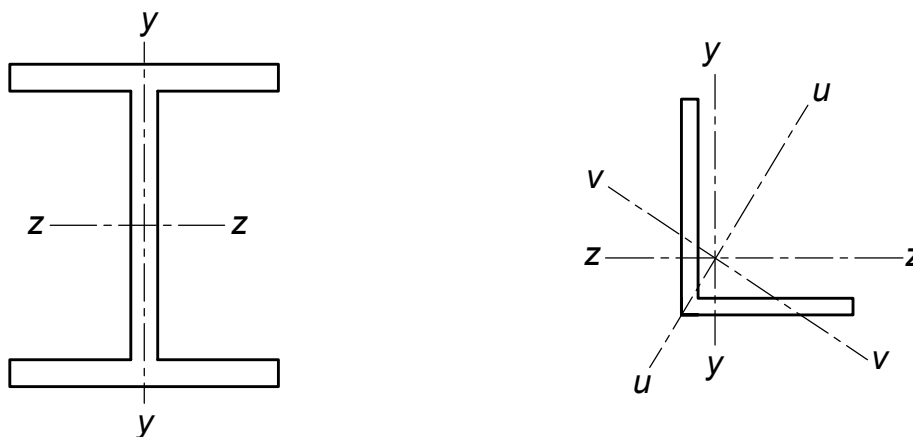


FIG. 1 AXES OF MEMBERS

and $V-V$ axis is a minor axis (when it does not coincide with $y-y$ axis).

4 SYMBOLS

4.1 Letter symbols used in this standard have been indicated appropriately in Table 1 to 13. More explicit definitions for certain symbols, used in the figures and tables are given in **4.1.1** and **4.1.2**.

4.1.1 Symbols for Dimensions

| | | |
|--------------|---|---|
| a, b | – | Longer and shorter leg length of angle section, respectively |
| B | – | Flange width of beam, column or channel sections |
| D | – | Depth of beam, column or channel section |
| R_1 or R | – | Radius at fillet or root |
| R_2 | – | Radius at toe |
| t | – | Thickness of web of beam, column or channel section; thickness of leg of angle, section |
| T | – | Thickness of flange of beam, column or channel section |

4.1.2 Symbols for Sectional Properties and Mass

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A | – | Sectional area |
| C (with subscripts z, y, u or v) | – | Distance of centre of gravity, |
| C_z | – | $a-e_z$ |
| C_y | – | $b-e_y$ |
| e_z | – | Distance of extreme fibre from $Z-Z$ axis |
| e_y | – | Distance of extreme fibre from $Y-Y$ axis |
| I_z | – | Moment of inertia about $Z-Z$ axis |
| I_y | – | Moment of inertia about $Y-Y$ axis |
| I_u | – | Moment of inertia (Max) about $U-U$ axis |
| I_v | – | Moment of inertia (Min) about $V-V$ axis |
| M | – | Mass of the section per meter length |
| $Z_z = \frac{I_z}{e_z}$ | – | Modulus of section about $Z-Z$ axis |

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| $Z_y = \frac{I_y}{e_y}$ | – | Modulus of section about $Y-Y$ axis |
| Z_{pz} | – | Plastic section modulus about $Z-Z$ axis |
| Z_{py} | – | Plastic section modulus about $Y-Y$ axis |
| $r_z = \sqrt{\frac{I_z}{A}}$ | – | Radius of gyration about $Z-Z$ axis |
| $r_y = \sqrt{\frac{I_y}{A}}$ | – | Radius of gyration about $Y-Y$ axis |
| $r_u = \sqrt{\frac{I_u}{A}}$ | – | Radius of gyration about $U-U$ axis |
| $r_v = \sqrt{\frac{I_v}{A}}$ | – | Radius of gyration about $V-V$ axis |
| α | – | Angle between $U-U$ and $Z-Z$ axis of angle section; slope of flange in the case of beam, column or channel |

5 CLASSIFICATIONS

5.1 Beam, column, channel, angle and piles bearing sections are classified as follows.

5.1.1 Beams

- a) Indian standard junior beams (ISJB);
- b) Indian standard light weight beams (ISLB);
- c) Indian standard medium weight beams (ISMB);
- d) Indian standard wide flange beams (ISWB);
- e) Indian standard narrow parallel flange beams (ISNPB); and
- f) Indian standard wide parallel flange beams (ISWPB).

5.1.2 Columns/Heavy Weight Beams

- a) Indian standard column sections (ISSC); and
- b) Indian standard heavy weight beam (ISHB).

5.1.3 Channels

- a) Indian standard junior channels (ISJC);
- b) Indian standard light weight channels (ISLC);
- c) Indian standard medium weight channels (ISMC); and
- d) Indian Standard medium weight parallel flange channels (ISMPC).

5.1.4 Angles

- a) Indian standard equal leg angles (ISA); and
- b) Indian standard unequal leg angles (ISA).

5.1.5 Bearing Piles

- a) Indian standard parallel flange bearing piles (ISPBP).

5.2 The following abbreviated reference symbols have been used in designating the Indian Standard sections mentioned in 5.1:

| <i>Sl No.</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Classification</i> | <i>Abbreviated Reference Symbol</i> | |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | |
| i) | Beams | ISJB | JB | |
| | | ISLB | LB | |
| | | ISMB | MB | |
| | | ISWB | WB | |
| | | ISNPB | NPB | |
| | | ISWPB | WPB | |
| | | ii) Columns/heavy beams sections | ISSC | SC |
| | | | ISHB | HB |
| iii) Channels | | ISJC | JC | |
| | | ISLC | LC | |
| | | ISMC | MC | |
| | | ISMPC | MPC | |
| iv) Angles | | ISA | ∠ | |
| v) Pile sections | | ISPBP | PBP | |

6 DESIGNATION

6.1 Beam, columns and channel sections shall be designated by the respective abbreviated reference symbols followed by the depth of the section, for example:

- a) *MB 200* — For a medium weight beam of depth 200 mm,
 b) *SC 200* — For a column section of depth 200 mm,
 c) *MC 200* — For medium weight channel of depth 200 mm, and
 d) *MPC 200* — For a medium weight parallel flange channel of depth 200 mm, and

6.2 Narrow parallel flange beams are doubly symmetric shapes, generally used as beams whose inside flange surfaces are substantially parallel. Beams under this standard have flange widths generally lower than the depth. Beams are manufactured with heavy, medium and light flange and web thickness. Beams shall be designated by nominal depth and nominal flange width and mass of the section in kg/m. For example, NPB 300 × 150 × 36.52 would mean narrow parallel flange beam having nominal beam depth of 300 mm, nominal flange width of 150 mm and beam mass of 36.52 kg/m.

6.3 Wide parallel flange beams are doubly symmetric shapes, generally used as beams or columns whose inside flange surfaces are substantially parallel. Beams or columns under the standard have nominal flange width same as depth up to nominal beam depth 300 mm. Beam depth larger than 300 mm have nominal flange width from 300 to 400 mm. Columns may have flange widths more than the depths. Beams and column section are manufactured with heavy, medium and light flange and web thickness. Beams and columns are designated by nominal depth and nominal flange width and mass in kg/m. For example, WPB 600 × 300 × 128.79 would mean wide parallel flange beam having nominal depth 600 mm nominal flange width of 300 mm and beam mass of 128.79 kg/m, and WPB 360 × 370 × 136.20 would mean wide parallel flange columns having nominal depth of 360 mm and nominal flange width of 370 mm and a mass of 136.20 kg/m.

6.4 Equal and unequal leg angles shall be designated by the abbreviated reference symbol (∠) followed by the dimensions *A*, *B* and *t*. For example, ∠ 200 × 100 × 10 represents unequal leg angle of dimensions of legs 200 mm and 100 mm and thickness 10 mm.

6.5 Parallel flange bearing pile sections are doubly symmetric wide flange shapes generally used as bearing piles whose flanges and webs are of same nominal thickness and whose depth and width are essentially the same. Bearing piles are generally designated by nominal depth of the section and mass in kg/m. For example, PBP 360 × 174.02 would mean bearing pile section having nominal depth of 360 mm and nominal flange width of 360 mm and mass of 174.02 kg/m.

7 DIMENSIONS, MASS AND TOLERANCES

7.1 Nominal dimensions and mass of several sections shall conform to the values given in respective tables and figures as follows:

| <i>Sl No.</i> | <i>Sections</i> | <i>Table No.</i> | <i>Figure No.</i> |
|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| i) | Sloping flange beams | 1 and 2 | Fig. 2a |
| ii) | Parallel flange beams | 3 and 4 | Fig. 2b |
| iii) | Heavy beam/column section | 5 | Fig. 2a |
| iv) | Sloping flange channel | 6 and 7 | Fig. 2c |
| v) | Parallel flange channel | 8 | Fig. 2d |
| vi) | Equal leg angle | 9 and 10 | Fig. 2e |
| vii) | Unequal leg angle | 11 and 12 | Fig. 2f |
| viii) | Bearing piles | 13 | Fig. 2b |

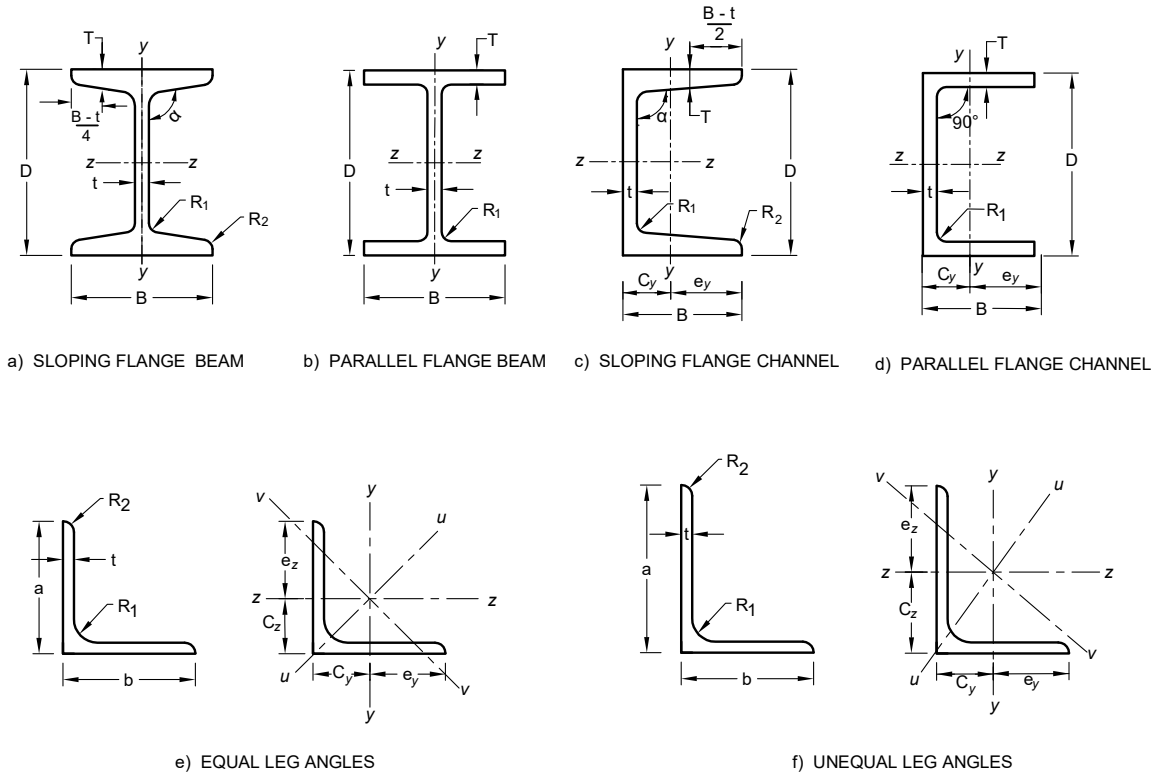


FIG. 2 DIMENSIONS OF THE SECTIONS

7.2 Dimensional and mass tolerances of the various sections shall conform to the appropriate values stipulated in IS 1852 and IS 12779.

8 STEEL GRADES

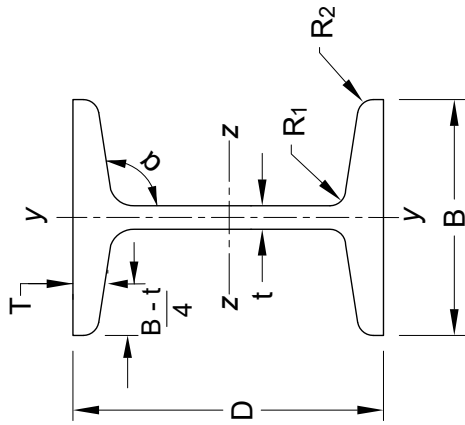
Material strength of steel sections shall be conforming to IS 2062.

9 SECTIONAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Sectional properties of the beams, columns, channels, equal and unequal leg angles and bearing piles shall be as given in Tables 1 to 13.

9.2 With advancements in steel rolling and technologies, steel mills can produce wide range of structural steel sections. The customization of sizes through optimum flange width, beam depth, thicknesses of flange and web will enable cost savings on the overall steel take off in addition to the reliability of connections achieved. A new range of sections suiting to the need of the design requirements can be produced based on the formulae to calculate the geometrical sectional properties as per Annex A and Annex B that fulfils the design criteria.

Table 1 I-Section Beams : Nominal Dimensions, Mass and Sectional Properties of Indian Standard Medium and Wide Flange Beams
(Clauses 4.1, 7.1 and 9.1)

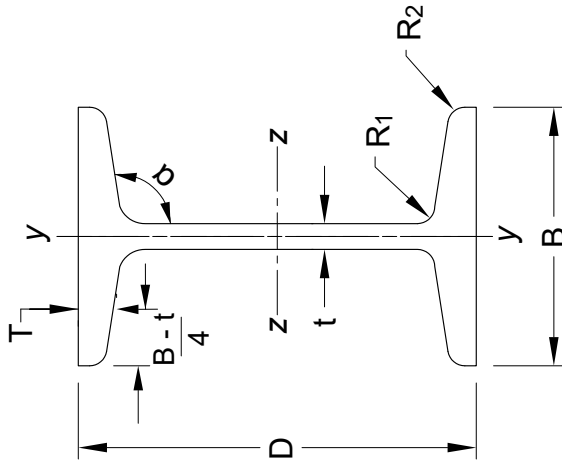


| Designation | Mass, M kg/m | Area, A $\times 10^2$ mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---|------------|-----|-----|------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|---------|
| | | | D | B | t | T | Flange Slope (α) degrees | R_1 | R_2 | I_{zz} | I_{yy} | r_z | r_y | Z_{zz} | Z_{yy} | Z_{pz} | Z_{py} | I_t | I_w |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| Medium Flange Beams | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MB 100 | 8.95 | 11.4 | 100 | 50 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 98.0 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 182 | 12.5 | 39.9 | 10.4 | 36.4 | 5.01 | 42.6 | 8.58 | 2.15 | 315 |
| MB 125 | 13.35 | 17.0 | 125 | 70 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 98.0 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 445 | 38.4 | 51.1 | 15.0 | 71.3 | 10.9 | 82.1 | 18.4 | 3.99 | 1 560 |
| MB 150 | 14.96 | 19.0 | 150 | 75 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 98.0 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 718 | 46.7 | 61.3 | 15.6 | 95.7 | 12.4 | 109 | 21.0 | 4.36 | 2 830 |
| MB 175 | 19.50 | 24.8 | 175 | 85 | 5.8 | 9.0 | 98.0 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 1 260 | 76.6 | 71.2 | 17.5 | 144 | 18.0 | 165 | 30.5 | 7.17 | 6 340 |
| MB 200 | 24.17 | 30.8 | 200 | 100 | 5.7 | 10.0 | 98.0 | 11.0 | 5.5 | 2 110 | 136 | 82.8 | 21.0 | 211 | 27.3 | 240 | 46.0 | 10.7 | 15 000 |
| MB 225 | 31.15 | 39.7 | 225 | 110 | 6.5 | 11.8 | 98.0 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 3 440 | 218 | 93.1 | 23.4 | 306 | 39.6 | 348 | 66.3 | 18.6 | 29 700 |
| MB 250 | 37.30 | 47.5 | 250 | 125 | 6.9 | 12.5 | 98.0 | 13.0 | 6.5 | 5 130 | 334 | 103 | 26.5 | 410 | 53.5 | 465 | 89.7 | 25.5 | 57 300 |
| MB 300 | 46.02 | 58.6 | 300 | 140 | 7.7 | 13.1 | 98.0 | 14.0 | 7.0 | 8 990 | 486 | 123 | 28.7 | 599 | 69.4 | 681 | 117 | 34.7 | 123 000 |
| MB 350 | 52.33 | 66.7 | 350 | 140 | 8.1 | 14.2 | 98.0 | 14.0 | 7.0 | 13 600 | 537 | 142 | 28.3 | 779 | 76.8 | 889 | 129 | 43.1 | 183 000 |

Table 1 (Concluded)

| Designation | Mass, M kg/m | Area, A $\times 10^2$ mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-------------|-------------|--|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| | | | D mm | B mm | t mm | T mm | Flange Slope (α) degrees | R_1 mm | R_2 mm | I_{zz} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | I_{yy} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | r_z mm | r_y mm | Z_{zz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{yy} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{yz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{xy} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | I_t $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | I_w $\times 10^6$ mm ⁶ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| MB 400 | 61.55 | 78.4 | 400 | 140 | 8.9 | 16.0 | 98.0 | 14.0 | 7.0 | 20 400 | 622 | 161 | 28.1 | 1 020 | 88.8 | 1 170 | 149 | 59.6 | 269 000 |
| MB 450 | 72.38 | 92.2 | 450 | 150 | 9.4 | 17.4 | 98.0 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 30 400 | 834 | 181 | 30.0 | 1 350 | 111 | 1 550 | 187 | 81.0 | 457 000 |
| MB 500 | 86.88 | 110 | 500 | 180 | 10.2 | 17.2 | 98.0 | 17.0 | 8.5 | 45 200 | 1 360 | 202 | 35.1 | 1 800 | 152 | 2 070 | 259 | 103 | 974 000 |
| MB 550 | 103.64 | 132 | 550 | 190 | 11.2 | 19.3 | 98.0 | 18.0 | 9.0 | 64 900 | 1 830 | 221 | 37.2 | 2 360 | 193 | 2 710 | 328 | 150 | 1 550 000 |
| MB 600 | 121.00 | 154 | 600 | 210 | 12.0 | 20.3 | 98.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 90 200 | 2 570 | 241 | 40.8 | 3 000 | 245 | 3 450 | 418 | 198 | 2 630 000 |
| Wide Flange Beams | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WB 150 | 17.00 | 21.6 | 150 | 100 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 96.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 839 | 94.7 | 6.22 | 2.09 | 111 | 18.9 | 126 | 31.9 | 4.22 | 5 960 |
| WB 175 | 22.06 | 28.1 | 175 | 125 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 96.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 1 510 | 188 | 7.32 | 2.59 | 172 | 30.1 | 194 | 51.2 | 6.22 | 16 900 |
| WB 200 | 28.80 | 36.7 | 200 | 140 | 6.1 | 9.0 | 96.0 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 2 620 | 328 | 8.45 | 2.99 | 262 | 46.9 | 294 | 78.7 | 11.3 | 37 500 |
| WB 200 | 52.09 | 66.4 | 203 | 152 | 8.9 | 16.5 | 98.0 | 15.5 | 7.6 | 4 780 | 809 | 8.48 | 3.49 | 470 | 106 | 539 | 175 | 65.8 | 83 900 |
| WB 225 | 33.93 | 43.2 | 225 | 150 | 6.4 | 9.9 | 96.0 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 3 920 | 448 | 9.52 | 3.22 | 348 | 59.8 | 389 | 99.7 | 15.5 | 64 400 |
| WB 250 | 40.84 | 52.0 | 250 | 200 | 6.7 | 9.0 | 96.0 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 5 940 | 857 | 10.6 | 4.05 | 475 | 85.7 | 527 | 149 | 17.8 | 174 000 |
| WB 300 | 48.12 | 61.3 | 300 | 200 | 7.4 | 10.0 | 96.0 | 11.0 | 5.5 | 9 820 | 990 | 12.6 | 4.01 | 654 | 99.0 | 731 | 171 | 24.7 | 280 000 |
| WB 350 | 56.89 | 72.4 | 350 | 200 | 8.0 | 11.4 | 96.0 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 15 500 | 1 170 | 14.6 | 4.02 | 887 | 117 | 995 | 200 | 35.6 | 435 000 |
| WB 400 | 66.71 | 85.0 | 400 | 200 | 8.6 | 13.0 | 96.0 | 13.0 | 6.5 | 23 400 | 1 380 | 16.6 | 4.04 | 1 170 | 138 | 1 320 | 234 | 50.6 | 648 000 |
| WB 450 | 79.52 | 101 | 450 | 200 | 9.2 | 15.4 | 96.0 | 15.0 | 7.0 | 35 100 | 1 700 | 18.6 | 4.10 | 1 560 | 170 | 1 760 | 284 | 78.7 | 969 000 |
| WB 500 | 95.12 | 121 | 500 | 250 | 9.9 | 14.7 | 96.0 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 52 200 | 2 980 | 20.7 | 4.96 | 2 090 | 239 | 2 350 | 406 | 94.3 | 2 250 000 |
| WB 550 | 112.48 | 143 | 550 | 250 | 10.5 | 17.6 | 96.0 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 74 900 | 3 740 | 22.8 | 5.10 | 2 720 | 299 | 3 060 | 500 | 145 | 3 240 000 |
| WB 600 | 133.70 | 170 | 600 | 250 | 11.2 | 21.3 | 96.0 | 17.0 | 8.5 | 106 000 | 4 700 | 24.9 | 5.25 | 3 540 | 376 | 3 980 | 619 | 234 | 4 640 000 |
| WB 600 | 145.06 | 184 | 600 | 250 | 11.8 | 23.6 | 96.0 | 18.0 | 9.0 | 115 000 | 5 290 | 25.0 | 5.35 | 3 850 | 423 | 4 340 | 692 | 305 | 5 100 000 |

Table 2 Nominal Dimensions, Mass and Sectional Properties of Indian Standard Junior and Light Weight Beams
(Clauses 4.1, 7.1 and 9.1)

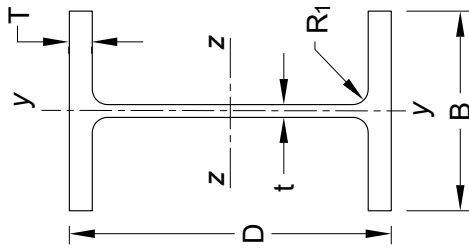


| Designation | Mass, M | Area A | Dimensions | | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|
| | | | D | B | t | T | Flange Slope (α) | R_1 | R_2 | I_{zz} | I_{yy} | r_z | r_y | Z_{zz} | Z_{yy} | Z_{pz} | Z_{py} | I_t | I_w |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| Junior Beams | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JB 150 | 7.07 | 9.00 | 150 | 50 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 91.5 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 321 | 9.21 | 59.7 | 10.1 | 42.8 | 3.68 | 49.5 | 5.96 | 0.548 | 506 |
| JB 175 | 8.07 | 10.2 | 175 | 50 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 91.5 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 480 | 9.65 | 68.3 | 09.69 | 54.9 | 3.86 | 64.2 | 6.32 | 0.656 | 724 |
| JB 200 | 9.92 | 12.6 | 200 | 60 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 91.5 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 780 | 17.2 | 78.5 | 11.6 | 78.0 | 5.76 | 90.9 | 9.35 | 0.873 | 1 710 |
| JB 225 | 12.78 | 16.2 | 225 | 80 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 91.5 | 6.5 | 1.5 | 1 310 | 40.4 | 89.7 | 15.7 | 116 | 10.1 | 134 | 16.2 | 1.27 | 5 160 |
| Light Weight Beams | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LB 75 | 6.05 | 7.71 | 75 | 50 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 91.5 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 72.7 | 10.0 | 30.7 | 11.3 | 19.3 | 4.00 | 22.3 | 6.39 | 0.737 | 127 |
| LB 100 | 8.01 | 10.2 | 100 | 50 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 91.5 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 168 | 12.7 | 40.5 | 11.1 | 33.6 | 5.08 | 38.9 | 8.20 | 1.38 | 292 |

Table 2 (Concluded)

| Designation | Mass, M kg/m | Area A $\times 10^2$ mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-------------|-------------|--|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | D mm | B mm | t mm | T mm | Flange Slope (α) degrees | R_1 mm | R_2 mm | I_{zz} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | I_{yy} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | r_z mm | r_y mm | Z_{zz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{yy} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{yz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{yy} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{zz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | I_x $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| LB(P) 100 | 8.75 | 11.1 | 100 | 50 | 4.3 | 7.0 | 91.5 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 181 | 14.0 | 40.4 | 11.2 | 36.3 | 5.60 | 42.3 | 9.06 | 1.86 | 315 |
| LB 125 | 11.87 | 15.1 | 125 | 75 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 91.5 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 406 | 43.3 | 51.8 | 16.9 | 65.1 | 11.5 | 73.9 | 18.3 | 2.21 | 1 600 |
| LB 150 | 14.19 | 18.0 | 150 | 80 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 91.5 | 9.5 | 3.0 | 687 | 55.2 | 61.6 | 17.4 | 91.7 | 13.8 | 104 | 22.1 | 3.02 | 2 970 |
| LB 175 | 16.59 | 21.1 | 175 | 90 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 91.5 | 9.5 | 3.0 | 1 090 | 79.5 | 71.8 | 19.4 | 124 | 17.6 | 141 | 28.2 | 3.55 | 5 920 |
| LB(P) 175 | 16.60 | 21.1 | 175 | 80 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 96.0 | 9.5 | 3.0 | 1 060 | 57.2 | 71.0 | 16.4 | 122 | 14.3 | 140 | 23.9 | 4.50 | 4 590 |
| LB 200 | 19.83 | 25.2 | 200 | 100 | 5.4 | 7.3 | 91.5 | 9.5 | 3.0 | 1 690 | 115 | 81.9 | 21.3 | 169 | 23.0 | 192 | 36.9 | 4.61 | 11 200 |
| LB(P) 200 | 21.06 | 26.8 | 200 | 100 | 5.6 | 8.0 | 96.0 | 9.5 | 3.0 | 1 800 | 112 | 81.9 | 20.5 | 180 | 22.5 | 205 | 37.7 | 6.27 | 12 200 |
| LB 225 | 23.47 | 29.9 | 225 | 100 | 5.8 | 8.6 | 98.0 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 2 500 | 112 | 91.4 | 19.4 | 222 | 22.5 | 254 | 39.2 | 8.47 | 16 700 |
| LB 250 | 27.87 | 35.5 | 250 | 125 | 6.1 | 8.2 | 98.0 | 13.0 | 6.5 | 3 720 | 193 | 102 | 23.3 | 297 | 30.9 | 338 | 55.3 | 10.2 | 39 000 |
| LB 275 | 32.96 | 42.0 | 275 | 140 | 6.4 | 8.8 | 98.0 | 14.0 | 7.0 | 5 370 | 287 | 113 | 26.1 | 391 | 41.0 | 443 | 73.5 | 14.0 | 71 200 |
| LB 300 | 37.72 | 48.0 | 300 | 150 | 6.7 | 9.4 | 98.0 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 7 340 | 376 | 123 | 27.9 | 489 | 50.1 | 554 | 89.9 | 18.1 | 111 000 |
| LB(P) 300 | 41.50 | 52.8 | 300 | 140 | 7.0 | 11.6 | 98.0 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 8 140 | 414 | 124 | 27.9 | 542 | 59.2 | 614 | 101 | 26.3 | 110 000 |
| LB 325 | 43.07 | 54.8 | 325 | 165 | 7.0 | 9.8 | 98.0 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 9 880 | 510 | 134 | 30.5 | 608 | 61.9 | 688 | 111 | 22.8 | 182 000 |
| LB 350 | 49.44 | 63.0 | 350 | 165 | 7.4 | 11.4 | 98.0 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 13 100 | 632 | 144 | 31.6 | 752 | 76.6 | 851 | 134 | 32.3 | 244 000 |
| LB 400 | 56.82 | 72.4 | 400 | 165 | 8.0 | 12.5 | 98.0 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 19 300 | 716 | 16.3 | 3.14 | 965 | 86.8 | 1 090 | 151 | 41.2 | 351 000 |
| LB 450 | 65.22 | 83.1 | 450 | 170 | 8.6 | 13.4 | 98.0 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 27 500 | 853 | 18.2 | 3.20 | 1 220 | 100 | 1 400 | 174 | 51.8 | 522 000 |
| LB 500 | 74.92 | 95.4 | 500 | 180 | 9.2 | 14.1 | 98.0 | 17.0 | 8.5 | 38 500 | 1 060 | 20.1 | 3.33 | 1 540 | 118 | 1 770 | 206 | 65.5 | 808 000 |
| LB 550 | 86.28 | 109 | 550 | 190 | 9.9 | 15.0 | 98.0 | 18.0 | 9.0 | 53 100 | 1 330 | 21.9 | 3.48 | 1 930 | 140 | 2 220 | 246 | 84.5 | 1 220 000 |
| LB 600 | 99.39 | 126 | 600 | 210 | 10.5 | 15.5 | 98.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 72 900 | 1 820 | 23.9 | 3.79 | 2 430 | 173 | 2 790 | 306 | 107 | 2 04 0000 |

Table 3 Indian Standard Narrow Parallel Flange Beams
(Clauses 4.1, 7.1 and 9.1)



| Designation | Mass, M kg/m | Area A $\times 10^2$ mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| | | | D mm | B mm | t mm | T mm | Flange Slope degree | R_1 mm | R_2 mm | I_{zz} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | I_{yy} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | r_x mm | r_y mm | Z_{zz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{yy} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{yz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{yy} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | I_t $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | I_w $\times 10^6$ mm ⁶ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| NPB 100 X 55 X | 8.10 | 10.3 | 100 | 55 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 90.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 171 | 15.9 | 40.7 | 12.4 | 34.2 | 5.78 | 39.4 | 9.14 | 1.15 | 351 |
| NPB 120 X 60 X | 10.37 | 13.2 | 120 | 64 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 90.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 317 | 27.6 | 49.0 | 14.4 | 52.9 | 8.64 | 60.7 | 13.5 | 1.69 | 889 |
| NPB 140 X 70 X | 12.89 | 16.4 | 140 | 73 | 4.7 | 6.9 | 90.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 541 | 44.9 | 57.4 | 16.5 | 77.3 | 12.3 | 88.3 | 19.2 | 2.40 | 1 980 |
| NPB 160 X 80 X | 15.77 | 20.0 | 160 | 82 | 5.0 | 7.4 | 90.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 869 | 68.3 | 65.7 | 18.4 | 108 | 16.6 | 123 | 26.1 | 3.54 | 3 950 |
| NPB 180 X 90 X | 15.37 | 19.5 | 177 | 91 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 90.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 1 060 | 81.8 | 73.6 | 20.4 | 120 | 17.9 | 135 | 27.9 | 2.67 | 5 930 |
| NPB 180 X 90 X | 18.80 | 23.9 | 180 | 91 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 90.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 1 310 | 100 | 74.1 | 20.5 | 146 | 22.1 | 166 | 34.6 | 4.72 | 7 430 |
| NPB 180 X 90 X | 21.27 | 27.0 | 182 | 92 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 90.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 1 500 | 117 | 74.5 | 20.8 | 165 | 25.4 | 189 | 39.9 | 6.64 | 8 730 |
| NPB 200 X 100 X | 18.43 | 23.4 | 197 | 100 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 1 590 | 117 | 82.3 | 22.3 | 161 | 23.4 | 181 | 36.5 | 4.13 | 10 500 |
| NPB 200 X 100 X | 22.36 | 28.4 | 200 | 100 | 5.6 | 8.5 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 1 940 | 142 | 82.6 | 22.3 | 194 | 28.4 | 220 | 44.6 | 6.92 | 12 900 |
| NPB 200 X 100 X | 25.09 | 31.9 | 202 | 102 | 6.2 | 9.5 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 2 210 | 168 | 83.1 | 22.9 | 218 | 33.1 | 249 | 51.8 | 9.36 | 15 500 |

Table 3 (Continued)

| Designation | Mass, M kg/m | Area A $\times 10^2$ mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| | | | D mm | B mm | t mm | T mm | Flange Slope degree | R_1 mm | R_2 mm | I_{zz} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | I_{yy} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | r_x mm | r_y mm | Z_{zz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{yy} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{pz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{py} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | I_t $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | I_w $\times 10^6$ mm ⁶ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| NPB 200 X 130 X | 27.37 | 34.8 | 207 | 133 | 5.8 | 8.5 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 2 660 | 334 | 87.4 | 30.9 | 257 | 50.2 | 288 | 77.4 | 8.48 | 32 800 |
| NPB 200 X 130 X | 31.56 | 40.1 | 210 | 134 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 3 150 | 401 | 88.5 | 31.6 | 300 | 59.9 | 337 | 92.4 | 12.8 | 40 100 |
| NPB 200 X 150 X | 30.46 | 38.7 | 194 | 150 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 2 670 | 507 | 83.0 | 36.1 | 275 | 67.6 | 306 | 103 | 10.4 | 43 300 |
| NPB 200 X 165 X | 35.69 | 45.4 | 201 | 165 | 6.2 | 10.0 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 3 410 | 749 | 86.6 | 40.6 | 339 | 90.8 | 376 | 138 | 14.5 | 68 200 |
| NPB 200 X 165 X | 42.48 | 54.1 | 205 | 166 | 7.2 | 12.0 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 4 160 | 915 | 87.7 | 41.1 | 406 | 110 | 454 | 168 | 24.1 | 85 100 |
| NPB 200 X 165 X | 48.00 | 61.1 | 210 | 166 | 6.5 | 14.5 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 5 020 | 1 100 | 90.6 | 42.5 | 478 | 133 | 534 | 202 | 37.9 | 105 000 |
| NPB 220 X 110 X | 22.18 | 28.2 | 217 | 110 | 5.0 | 7.7 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 2 310 | 171 | 90.5 | 24.6 | 213 | 31.1 | 240 | 48.4 | 5.68 | 18 700 |
| NPB 220 X 110 X | 26.20 | 33.3 | 220 | 110 | 5.9 | 9.2 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 2 770 | 204 | 91.1 | 24.7 | 251 | 37.2 | 285 | 58.1 | 9.03 | 22 600 |
| NPB 220 X 110 X | 29.35 | 37.3 | 222 | 112 | 6.6 | 10.2 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 3 130 | 239 | 91.5 | 25.3 | 282 | 42.8 | 321 | 66.9 | 12.1 | 26 700 |
| NPB 240 X 120 X | 26.15 | 33.3 | 237 | 120 | 5.2 | 8.3 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 3 290 | 240 | 99.3 | 26.8 | 277 | 40.0 | 311 | 62.3 | 8.51 | 31 200 |
| NPB 240 X 120 X | 30.71 | 39.1 | 240 | 120 | 6.2 | 9.8 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 3 890 | 283 | 99.7 | 26.9 | 324 | 47.2 | 366 | 73.9 | 12.9 | 37 300 |
| NPB 240 X 120 X | 34.32 | 43.7 | 242 | 122 | 7.0 | 10.8 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 4 360 | 328 | 99.9 | 27.4 | 361 | 53.8 | 410 | 84.3 | 17.1 | 43 600 |
| NPB 250 X 125 X | 30.11 | 38.3 | 250 | 125 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 4 130 | 294 | 103 | 27.7 | 331 | 47.0 | 373 | 73.6 | 11.1 | 42 500 |
| NPB 250 X 150 X | 34.08 | 43.4 | 258 | 146 | 6.1 | 9.2 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 5 120 | 478 | 108 | 33.2 | 396 | 65.5 | 444 | 101 | 12.8 | 73 800 |
| NPB 250 X 150 X | 39.78 | 50.6 | 262 | 147 | 6.6 | 11.2 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 6 200 | 594 | 110 | 34.2 | 473 | 80.8 | 530 | 124 | 20.3 | 93 200 |
| NPB 250 X 150 X | 46.48 | 59.2 | 266 | 148 | 7.6 | 13.2 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 7 380 | 715 | 111 | 34.7 | 554 | 96.6 | 625 | 149 | 31.5 | 113 000 |
| NPB 250 X 175 X | 43.94 | 55.9 | 244 | 175 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 6 090 | 984 | 104 | 41.9 | 499 | 112 | 555 | 172 | 22.4 | 133 000 |
| NPB 270 X 135 X | 30.73 | 39.1 | 267 | 135 | 5.5 | 8.7 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 4 910 | 357 | 112 | 30.2 | 368 | 53.0 | 412 | 82.3 | 10.4 | 59 500 |
| NPB 270 X 135 X | 36.07 | 45.9 | 270 | 135 | 6.6 | 10.2 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 5 780 | 419 | 112 | 30.2 | 428 | 62.2 | 483 | 96.9 | 15.9 | 70 500 |
| NPB 270 X 135 X | 42.26 | 53.8 | 274 | 136 | 7.5 | 12.2 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 6 940 | 513 | 113 | 30.8 | 507 | 75.5 | 574 | 117 | 25.0 | 87 600 |
| NPB 300 X 150 X | 36.53 | 46.5 | 297 | 150 | 6.1 | 9.2 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 7 170 | 518 | 124 | 33.4 | 483 | 69.1 | 541 | 107 | 13.3 | 107 000 |
| NPB 300 X 150 X | 42.24 | 53.8 | 300 | 150 | 7.1 | 10.7 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 8 350 | 603 | 124 | 33.5 | 557 | 80.5 | 628 | 125 | 19.9 | 125 000 |
| NPB 300 X 150 X | 49.32 | 62.8 | 304 | 152 | 8.0 | 12.7 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 9 990 | 745 | 126 | 34.4 | 657 | 98.1 | 743 | 152 | 30.9 | 157 000 |
| NPB 300 X 165 X | 39.88 | 50.7 | 310 | 165 | 5.8 | 9.7 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 8 790 | 727 | 131 | 37.8 | 567 | 88.1 | 630 | 135 | 15.4 | 163 000 |

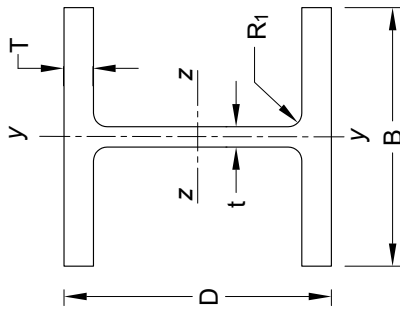
Table 3 (Continued)

| Designation | Mass, M kg/m | Area A $\times 10^2$ mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| | | | D mm | B mm | t mm | T mm | Flange Slope degree | R_1 mm | R_2 mm | I_{zz} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | I_{yy} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | r_x mm | r_y mm | Z_{zz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{yy} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{yz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{zy} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{yy} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | I_t $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | I_w $\times 10^6$ mm ⁶ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | |
| NPB 300 X 165 X | 45.76 | 58.2 | 313 | 166 | 6.6 | 11.2 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 10 200 | 855 | 132 | 38.3 | 652 | 103 | 727 | 158 | 22.5 | 194 000 | |
| NPB 300 X 165 X | 53.46 | 68.1 | 317 | 167 | 7.6 | 13.2 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 12 100 | 1 020 | 133 | 38.8 | 764 | 122 | 857 | 189 | 35.2 | 236 000 | |
| NPB 300 X 200 X | 59.57 | 75.8 | 303 | 203 | 7.5 | 13.1 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 12 800 | 1 820 | 130 | 49.0 | 848 | 180 | 940 | 275 | 39.5 | 383 000 | |
| NPB 300 X 200 X | 66.75 | 85.0 | 306 | 204 | 8.5 | 14.6 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 14 500 | 2 060 | 130 | 49.3 | 948 | 202 | 1 050 | 310 | 54.3 | 438 000 | |
| NPB 300 X 200 X | 75.37 | 96.0 | 310 | 205 | 9.4 | 16.6 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 16 600 | 2 380 | 131 | 49.8 | 1 070 | 232 | 1 200 | 356 | 77.6 | 512 000 | |
| NPB 330 X 160 X | 42.97 | 54.7 | 327 | 160 | 6.5 | 10.0 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 10 200 | 685 | 136 | 35.3 | 625 | 85.6 | 701 | 133 | 19.6 | 171 000 | |
| NPB 330 X 160 X | 49.15 | 62.6 | 330 | 160 | 7.5 | 11.5 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 11 700 | 788 | 137 | 35.4 | 713 | 98.5 | 804 | 153 | 28.0 | 199 000 | |
| NPB 330 X 160 X | 57.01 | 72.6 | 334 | 162 | 8.5 | 13.5 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 13 900 | 960 | 138 | 36.3 | 832 | 118 | 942 | 184 | 42.2 | 245 000 | |
| NPB 350 X 170 X | 50.22 | 63.9 | 357.6 | 170 | 6.6 | 11.5 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 14 500 | 944 | 150 | 38.4 | 811 | 111 | 906 | 171 | 27.3 | 281 000 | |
| NPB 350 X 170 X | 57.10 | 72.7 | 360 | 170 | 8.0 | 12.7 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 16 200 | 1 040 | 149 | 37.8 | 903 | 122 | 1 010 | 191 | 37.4 | 313 000 | |
| NPB 350 X 170 X | 66.05 | 84.1 | 364 | 172 | 9.2 | 14.7 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 19 000 | 1 250 | 150 | 38.5 | 1 040 | 145 | 1 180 | 226 | 55.7 | 380 000 | |
| NPB 350 X 250 X | 79.18 | 100 | 340 | 250 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 21 500 | 3 650 | 146 | 60.1 | 1 260 | 292 | 1 400 | 446 | 63.4 | 968 000 | |
| NPB 400 X 180 X | 57.38 | 73.0 | 397 | 180 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 90.0 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 20 200 | 1 170 | 166 | 40.0 | 1 020 | 130 | 1 140 | 202 | 36.1 | 432 000 | |
| NPB 400 X 180 X | 66.31 | 84.4 | 400 | 180 | 8.6 | 13.5 | 90.0 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 23 100 | 1 310 | 165 | 39.5 | 1 150 | 146 | 1 300 | 229 | 51.3 | 490 000 | |
| NPB 400 X 180 X | 75.67 | 96.3 | 404 | 182 | 9.7 | 15.5 | 90.0 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 26 700 | 1 560 | 166 | 40.2 | 1 320 | 171 | 1 500 | 269 | 73.3 | 587 000 | |
| NPB 400 X 200 X | 67.28 | 85.7 | 400 | 200 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 90.0 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 24 200 | 1 730 | 168 | 45.0 | 1 210 | 173 | 1 350 | 269 | 48.5 | 648 000 | |
| NPB 450 X 190 X | 67.16 | 85.5 | 447 | 190 | 7.6 | 13.1 | 90.0 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 29 700 | 1 500 | 186 | 41.9 | 1 330 | 158 | 1 490 | 245 | 47.1 | 704 000 | |
| NPB 450 X 190 X | 77.58 | 98.8 | 450 | 190 | 9.4 | 14.6 | 90.0 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 33 700 | 1 670 | 184 | 41.1 | 1 490 | 176 | 1 700 | 276 | 66.7 | 791 000 | |
| NPB 450 X 190 X | 92.37 | 117 | 456 | 192 | 11.0 | 17.6 | 90.0 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 40 900 | 2 080 | 186 | 42.1 | 1 790 | 217 | 2 040 | 340 | 109 | 997 000 | |
| NPB 500 X 200 X | 79.36 | 101 | 497 | 200 | 8.4 | 14.5 | 90.0 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 42 900 | 1 930 | 206 | 43.8 | 1 720 | 193 | 1 940 | 301 | 64.3 | 1 120 000 | |
| NPB 500 X 200 X | 90.69 | 115 | 500 | 200 | 10.2 | 16.0 | 90.0 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 48 100 | 2 140 | 204 | 43.0 | 1 920 | 214 | 2 190 | 335 | 89.1 | 1 240 000 | |
| NPB 500 X 200 X | 107.32 | 136 | 506 | 202 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 90.0 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 57 700 | 2 620 | 205 | 43.7 | 2 280 | 259 | 2 610 | 408 | 142 | 1 540 000 | |
| NPB 550 X 210 X | 92.08 | 117 | 547 | 210 | 9.0 | 15.7 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 59 900 | 2 430 | 226 | 45.5 | 2 190 | 231 | 2 470 | 361 | 89.3 | 1 710 000 | |
| NPB 550 X 210 X | 105.52 | 134 | 550 | 210 | 11.1 | 17.2 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 67 100 | 2 660 | 223 | 44.5 | 2 440 | 254 | 2 780 | 400 | 122 | 1 880 000 | |

Table 3 (Concluded)

| Designation | Mass, <i>M</i> kg/m | Area <i>A</i> ×10 ² mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| | | | <i>D</i> mm | <i>B</i> mm | <i>t</i> mm | <i>T</i> mm | Flange Slope degree | <i>R</i> ₁ mm | <i>R</i> ₂ mm | <i>I</i> _{zz} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{yy} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>r</i> _x mm | <i>r</i> _y mm | <i>Z</i> _{zz} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{yy} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{yz} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{xy} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>I</i> _t ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _w ×10 ⁶ mm ⁶ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| NPB 550 X 210 X | 122.52 | 156 | 556 | 212 | 12.7 | 20.2 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 79 100 | 3 220 | 225 | 45.4 | 2 840 | 304 | 3 260 | 480 | 187 | 2 300 000 |
| NPB 600 X 220 X | 107.57 | 137 | 597 | 220 | 9.8 | 17.5 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 82 900 | 3 110 | 246 | 47.6 | 2 770 | 283 | 3 140 | 442 | 122 | 2 600 000 |
| NPB 600 X 220 X | 122.45 | 155 | 600 | 220 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 92 000 | 3 380 | 242 | 46.6 | 3 060 | 307 | 3 510 | 485 | 165 | 2 840 000 |
| NPB 600 X 220 X | 154.47 | 196 | 610 | 224 | 15.0 | 24.0 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 118 000 | 4 520 | 245 | 47.9 | 3 870 | 403 | 4 470 | 640 | 316 | 3 850 000 |
| NPB 700 X 250 X | 113.46 | 144 | 694 | 250 | 9.0 | 16.0 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 118 000 | 4 170 | 286 | 53.7 | 3 420 | 334 | 3 850 | 518 | 107 | 4 780 000 |
| NPB 700 X 250 X | 128.41 | 163 | 695 | 250 | 11.5 | 16.5 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 128 000 | 4 310 | 279 | 51.3 | 3 680 | 344 | 4 210 | 543 | 136 | 4 940 000 |
| NPB 700 X 250 X | 143.42 | 182 | 700 | 250 | 12.5 | 19.0 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 145 000 | 4 960 | 282 | 52.1 | 4 160 | 397 | 4 760 | 625 | 190 | 5 730 000 |
| NPB 700 X 250 X | 153.87 | 196 | 704 | 250 | 13.0 | 21.0 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 159 000 | 5 480 | 284 | 52.9 | 4 520 | 439 | 5 170 | 690 | 240 | 6 370 000 |
| NPB 700 X 250 X | 171.48 | 218 | 709 | 250 | 14.5 | 23.5 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 178 000 | 6 140 | 285 | 53.0 | 5 030 | 491 | 5 770 | 775 | 328 | 7 180 000 |
| NPB 750 X 270 X | 145.29 | 185 | 750 | 265 | 13.2 | 16.6 | 90.0 | 17.0 | 0.0 | 161 000 | 5 160 | 295 | 52.8 | 4 310 | 389 | 5 000 | 616 | 150 | 6 920 000 |
| NPB 750 X 270 X | 174.54 | 222 | 760 | 270 | 14.4 | 21.6 | 90.0 | 17.0 | 0.0 | 206 000 | 7 100 | 304 | 56.5 | 5 430 | 526 | 6 240 | 827 | 272 | 9 650 000 |
| NPB 750 X 270 X | 202.49 | 257 | 770 | 270 | 15.6 | 26.6 | 90.0 | 17.0 | 0.0 | 249 000 | 8 750 | 311 | 58.2 | 6 480 | 648 | 7 430 | 1 010 | 450 | 12 000 000 |

Table 4 Indian Standard Wide Parallel Flange Beams
(Clauses 4.1, 7.1 and 9.1)



| Designation | Mass, M kg/m | Area A ×10 ² mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|------------|-----|------|------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | D | B | t | T | Flange Slope | R ₁ | R ₂ | I _{zz} | I _{yy} | r _z | r _y | Z _{zz} | Z _{yy} | Z _{yz} | Z _{zy} | I _t | I _w |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| WPB 100 X 100 X | 12.24 | 15.5 | 91 | 100 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 236 | 92.0 | 38.9 | 24.3 | 51.9 | 18.4 | 58.3 | 28.4 | 2.32 | 1 670 |
| WPB 100 X 100 X | 16.67 | 21.2 | 96 | 100 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 349 | 133 | 40.5 | 25.1 | 72.7 | 26.7 | 83.0 | 41.1 | 5.28 | 2 580 |
| WPB 100 X 100 X | 20.44 | 26.0 | 100 | 100 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 449 | 167 | 41.5 | 25.3 | 89.9 | 33.4 | 104 | 51.4 | 9.33 | 3 370 |
| WPB 100 X 100 X | 41.79 | 53.2 | 120 | 106 | 12.0 | 20.0 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 1 140 | 399 | 46.3 | 27.3 | 190 | 75.3 | 235 | 116 | 67.2 | 9 920 |
| WPB 120 X 120 X | 14.56 | 18.5 | 109 | 120 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 413 | 158 | 47.2 | 29.2 | 75.8 | 26.4 | 84.1 | 40.6 | 2.59 | 4 240 |
| WPB 120 X 120 X | 19.89 | 25.3 | 114 | 120 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 606 | 230 | 48.9 | 30.1 | 106 | 38.4 | 119 | 58.8 | 6.04 | 6 470 |
| WPB 120 X 120 X | 26.70 | 34.0 | 120 | 120 | 6.5 | 11.0 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 864 | 317 | 50.4 | 30.5 | 144 | 52.9 | 165 | 80.9 | 13.9 | 9 400 |
| WPB 120 X 120 X | 52.13 | 66.4 | 140 | 126 | 12.5 | 21.0 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 2 010 | 702 | 55.1 | 32.5 | 288 | 111 | 350 | 171 | 90.5 | 24 700 |
| WPB 140 X 140 X | 18.08 | 23.0 | 128 | 140 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 719 | 274 | 55.9 | 34.5 | 112 | 39.2 | 123 | 59.9 | 3.43 | 10 200 |
| WPB 140 X 140 X | 24.66 | 31.4 | 133 | 140 | 5.5 | 8.5 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 1 030 | 389 | 57.3 | 35.2 | 155 | 55.6 | 173 | 84.8 | 8.10 | 15 000 |
| WPB 140 X 140 X | 33.72 | 42.9 | 140 | 140 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 1 500 | 549 | 59.2 | 35.7 | 215 | 78.5 | 245 | 119 | 20.1 | 22 400 |
| WPB 140 X 140 X | 63.24 | 80.5 | 160 | 146 | 13.0 | 22.0 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 3 290 | 1 140 | 63.9 | 37.6 | 411 | 156 | 493 | 240 | 118 | 54 300 |

Table 4 (Continued)

| Designation | Mass, M kg/m | Area A $\times 10^2$ mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|------------|-----|------|------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|---------|
| | | | D | B | t | T | Flange Slope | R_1 | R_2 | I_{zz} | I_{yy} | r_z | r_y | Z_{zz} | Z_{yy} | Z_{yz} | Z_{zy} | I_t | I_w |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| WPB 150 X 150 X | 23.50 | 29.9 | 152 | 152 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 90.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 1 270 | 398 | 65.2 | 36.4 | 167 | 52.4 | 186 | 80.4 | 5.55 | 20 900 |
| WPB 150 X 150 X | 30.11 | 38.3 | 158 | 153 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 90.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 1 760 | 561 | 67.7 | 38.2 | 222 | 73.4 | 248 | 111 | 10.6 | 30 900 |
| WPB 150 X 150 X | 36.97 | 47.0 | 162 | 154 | 8.0 | 11.5 | 90.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 2 210 | 700 | 68.5 | 38.5 | 273 | 91.0 | 308 | 138 | 19.2 | 39 600 |
| WPB 160 X 160 X | 22.75 | 28.9 | 148 | 160 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 90.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 1 220 | 478 | 65.0 | 40.6 | 165 | 59.7 | 181 | 90.5 | 4.54 | 23 700 |
| WPB 160 X 160 X | 30.44 | 38.7 | 152 | 160 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 1 670 | 615 | 65.6 | 39.8 | 220 | 76.9 | 245 | 117 | 12.1 | 31 400 |
| WPB 160 X 160 X | 42.59 | 54.2 | 160 | 160 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 2 490 | 889 | 67.7 | 40.4 | 311 | 111 | 353 | 169 | 31.2 | 47 900 |
| WPB 160 X 160 X | 76.19 | 97.0 | 180 | 166 | 14.0 | 23.0 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 5 090 | 1 750 | 72.4 | 42.5 | 566 | 211 | 674 | 325 | 160 | 108 000 |
| WPB 180 X 180 X | 28.68 | 36.5 | 167 | 180 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 1 960 | 729 | 73.3 | 44.7 | 235 | 81.1 | 258 | 123 | 8.32 | 46 300 |
| WPB 180 X 180 X | 35.52 | 45.2 | 171 | 180 | 6.0 | 9.5 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 2 510 | 924 | 74.4 | 45.2 | 293 | 102 | 324 | 156 | 14.9 | 60 200 |
| WPB 180 X 180 X | 51.22 | 65.2 | 180 | 180 | 8.5 | 14.0 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 3 830 | 1 360 | 76.6 | 45.7 | 425 | 151 | 481 | 231 | 42.2 | 93 700 |
| WPB 180 X 180 X | 88.90 | 113 | 200 | 186 | 14.5 | 24.0 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 7 480 | 2 580 | 81.2 | 47.7 | 748 | 277 | 883 | 425 | 201 | 199 000 |
| WPB 200 X 200 X | 34.65 | 44.1 | 186 | 200 | 5.5 | 8.0 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 2 940 | 1 060 | 81.6 | 49.2 | 316 | 106 | 347 | 163 | 12.5 | 84 400 |
| WPB 200X200X | 37.34 | 47.6 | 200 | 200 | 6.1 | 8.9 | 90.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 3 628 | 1 187 | 87.3 | 50.0 | 363 | 119 | 398 | 180 | 13.3 | |
| WPB 200 X 200 X | 42.26 | 53.8 | 190 | 200 | 6.5 | 10.0 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 3 690 | 1 330 | 82.8 | 49.8 | 388 | 133 | 429 | 203 | 21.0 | 108 000 |
| WPB 200 X 200 X | 50.92 | 64.8 | 194 | 202 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 4 530 | 1 650 | 83.5 | 50.4 | 467 | 163 | 521 | 249 | 34.3 | 136 000 |
| WPB 200 X 200 X | 61.30 | 78.0 | 200 | 200 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 5 690 | 2 000 | 85.4 | 50.6 | 569 | 200 | 642 | 305 | 59.7 | 171 000 |
| WPB 200 X 200 X | 74.01 | 94.2 | 206 | 206 | 10.2 | 18.0 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 7 170 | 2 620 | 87.2 | 52.7 | 696 | 255 | 793 | 388 | 99.3 | 231 000 |
| WPB 200 X 200 X | 83.52 | 106 | 209 | 209 | 13.0 | 19.5 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 8 050 | 2 970 | 87.0 | 52.8 | 771 | 284 | 888 | 435 | 134 | 266 000 |
| WPB 200 X 200 X | 103.06 | 131 | 220 | 206 | 15.0 | 25.0 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 10 600 | 3 650 | 90.0 | 52.7 | 967 | 354 | 1 130 | 543 | 257 | 346 000 |
| WPB 220 X 220 X | 40.40 | 51.4 | 205 | 220 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 4 170 | 1 510 | 90.0 | 54.1 | 406 | 137 | 445 | 209 | 15.5 | 145 000 |
| WPB 220 X 220 X | 50.51 | 64.3 | 210 | 220 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 5 400 | 1 950 | 91.6 | 55.1 | 515 | 177 | 568 | 270 | 28.6 | 193 000 |
| WPB 220 X 220 X | 71.47 | 91.0 | 220 | 220 | 9.5 | 16.0 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 8 090 | 2 840 | 94.2 | 55.8 | 735 | 258 | 827 | 393 | 77.0 | 295 000 |
| WPB 220 X 220 X | 115.61 | 147 | 226 | 226 | 15.5 | 26.0 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 12 600 | 5 010 | 92.8 | 58.3 | 1 120 | 443 | 1 310 | 677 | 311 | 500 000 |
| WPB 240 X 240 X | 47.40 | 60.3 | 224 | 240 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 90.0 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 5 830 | 2 070 | 98.3 | 58.6 | 520 | 173 | 570 | 264 | 22.1 | 239 000 |
| WPB 240 X 240 X | 60.32 | 76.8 | 230 | 240 | 7.5 | 12.0 | 90.0 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 7 760 | 2 760 | 100 | 60.0 | 675 | 230 | 744 | 351 | 42.1 | 328 000 |

Table 4 (Continued)

| Designation | Mass, M | Area A | Dimensions | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----|------|------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-----------|
| | | | D | B | t | T | Flange Slope | R_1 | R_2 | I_{zz} | I_{yy} | r_z | r_y | Z_{zz} | Z_{yy} | Z_{pz} | Z_{py} | I_t | I_w |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| WPB 240 X 240 X | 83.20 | 105 | 240 | 240 | 10.0 | 17.0 | 90.0 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 11 200 | 3 920 | 103 | 60.8 | 938 | 326 | 1 050 | 498 | 103 | 486 000 |
| WPB 240 X 240 X | 156.68 | 199 | 270 | 248 | 18.0 | 32.0 | 90.0 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 24 200 | 8 150 | 110 | 63.9 | 1 790 | 657 | 2 110 | 1 000 | 626 | 1 150 000 |
| WPB 250 X 250 X | 67.22 | 85.6 | 247 | 252 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 9 390 | 2 960 | 104 | 58.9 | 760 | 235 | 851 | 364 | 51.3 | 411 000 |
| WPB 250 X 250 X | 73.15 | 93.1 | 252 | 250 | 9.0 | 13.6 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 11 000 | 3 540 | 109 | 61.7 | 880 | 283 | 977 | 434 | 67.6 | 503 000 |
| WPB 250 X 250 X | 85.04 | 108 | 253 | 255 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 12 100 | 3 910 | 105 | 60.0 | 961 | 306 | 1 080 | 475 | 95.6 | 555 000 |
| WPB 250 X 250 X | 97.04 | 123 | 260 | 256 | 12.7 | 17.6 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 15 000 | 4 930 | 110 | 63.1 | 1 150 | 385 | 1 300 | 591 | 140 | 722 000 |
| WPB 250 X 250 X | 103.97 | 132 | 264 | 257 | 11.9 | 19.6 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 16 700 | 5 550 | 112 | 64.7 | 1 270 | 432 | 1 430 | 660 | 174 | 828 000 |
| WPB 250 X 250 X | 117.58 | 149 | 269 | 259 | 13.5 | 22.1 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 19 300 | 6 410 | 113 | 65.4 | 1 430 | 495 | 1 630 | 757 | 244 | 975 000 |
| WPB 250 X 250 X | 133.92 | 170 | 275 | 261 | 15.4 | 25.1 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 22 500 | 7 450 | 114 | 66.1 | 1 640 | 571 | 1 880 | 874 | 351 | 1 160 000 |
| WPB 250 X 250 X | 148.38 | 189 | 280 | 263 | 17.3 | 27.6 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 25 400 | 8 380 | 115 | 66.6 | 1 810 | 637 | 2 100 | 978 | 466 | 1 330 000 |
| WPB 260 X 260 X | 54.15 | 68.9 | 244 | 260 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 7 980 | 2 780 | 107 | 63.5 | 654 | 214 | 714 | 327 | 30.1 | 382 000 |
| WPB 260 X 260 X | 68.16 | 86.8 | 250 | 260 | 7.5 | 12.5 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 10 400 | 3 660 | 109 | 65.0 | 836 | 282 | 919 | 430 | 54.2 | 516 000 |
| WPB 260 X 260 X | 92.99 | 118 | 260 | 260 | 10.0 | 17.5 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 14 900 | 5 130 | 112 | 65.8 | 1 140 | 394 | 1 280 | 602 | 126 | 753 000 |
| WPB 260 X 260 X | 114.40 | 145 | 268 | 262 | 12.5 | 21.5 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 18 900 | 6 450 | 113 | 66.5 | 1 410 | 492 | 1 590 | 752 | 224 | 978 000 |
| WPB 260 X 260 X | 141.52 | 180 | 278 | 265 | 15.5 | 26.5 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 24 300 | 8 230 | 116 | 67.5 | 1 750 | 621 | 2 010 | 950 | 407 | 1 290 000 |
| WPB 260 X 260 X | 172.43 | 219 | 290 | 268 | 18.0 | 32.5 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 31 300 | 10 400 | 119 | 68.9 | 2 150 | 779 | 2 520 | 1 190 | 720 | 1 720 000 |
| WPB 280 X 280 X | 61.26 | 78.0 | 264 | 280 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 10 500 | 3 660 | 116 | 68.5 | 799 | 261 | 873 | 399 | 35.5 | 590 000 |
| WPB 280 X 280 X | 76.36 | 97.2 | 270 | 280 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 13 600 | 4 760 | 118 | 69.9 | 1 010 | 340 | 1 110 | 518 | 63.5 | 785 000 |
| WPB 280 X 280 X | 188.54 | 240 | 310 | 288 | 18.5 | 33.0 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 39 500 | 13 100 | 128 | 74.0 | 2 550 | 914 | 2 960 | 1 390 | 807 | 2 520 000 |
| WPB 280 X 280 X | 284.13 | 361.95 | 280 | 280 | 10.5 | 18.0 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 30 682.9 | 9 105.2 | 9.21 | 5.0.2 | 2 191.6 | 650.4 | 2 941.1 | 1 406.8 | 146 | 1 130 000 |
| WPB 300 X 300 X | 69.80 | 88.9 | 283 | 300 | 7.5 | 10.5 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 13 800 | 4 730 | 124 | 72.9 | 975 | 315 | 1 060 | 482 | 47.8 | 877 000 |
| WPB 300 X 300 X | 88.34 | 112 | 290 | 300 | 8.5 | 14.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 18 200 | 6 300 | 127 | 74.8 | 1 250 | 420 | 1 380 | 641 | 87.8 | 1 190 000 |
| WPB 300 X 300 X | 100.85 | 128 | 294 | 300 | 10.0 | 16.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 21 000 | 7 210 | 128 | 74.9 | 1 430 | 480 | 1 580 | 733 | 124 | 1 390 000 |
| WPB 300 X 300 X | 117.03 | 149 | 300 | 300 | 11.0 | 19.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 25 100 | 8 560 | 129 | 75.7 | 1 670 | 570 | 1 860 | 870 | 189 | 1 680 000 |

Table 4 (Continued)

| Designation | Mass, M kg/m | Area A $\times 10^2$ mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|---|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | | D mm | B mm | t mm | T mm | Flange Slope degree | R_1 mm | R_2 mm | I_{zz} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | I_{yy} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | r_z mm | r_y mm | Z_{zz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{yy} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{yz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{py} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | I_t $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | I_w $\times 10^6$ mm ⁶ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| WPB 300 X 300 X | 237.92 | 303 | 340 | 310 | 21.0 | 39.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 59 200 | 19 400 | 139 | 80.0 | 3 480 | 1 250 | 4 070 | 1 910 | 1 410 | 4 380 000 |
| WPB 320 X 300 X | 74.25 | 94.5 | 301 | 300 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 16 400 | 4 950 | 131 | 72.4 | 1 090 | 330 | 1 190 | 505 | 53.6 | 1 040 000 |
| WPB 320 X 300 X | 97.64 | 124 | 310 | 300 | 9.0 | 15.5 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 22 900 | 6 980 | 135 | 74.9 | 1 470 | 465 | 1 620 | 709 | 111 | 1 510 000 |
| WPB 320 X 300 X | 126.66 | 161 | 320 | 300 | 11.5 | 20.5 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 30 800 | 9 230 | 138 | 75.6 | 1 920 | 615 | 2 140 | 939 | 230 | 2 060 000 |
| WPB 320 X 300 X | 244.97 | 312 | 359 | 309 | 21.0 | 40.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 68 100 | 19 700 | 147 | 79.4 | 3 790 | 1 270 | 4 430 | 1 950 | 1 500 | 5 000 000 |
| WPB 340 X 300 X | 78.90 | 100 | 320 | 300 | 8.5 | 11.5 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 19 500 | 5 180 | 139 | 71.8 | 1 220 | 345 | 1 340 | 529 | 60.1 | 1 230 000 |
| WPB 340 X 300 X | 104.78 | 133 | 330 | 300 | 9.5 | 16.5 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 27 600 | 7 430 | 144 | 74.6 | 1 670 | 495 | 1 850 | 755 | 131 | 1 820 000 |
| WPB 340 X 300 X | 134.16 | 170 | 340 | 300 | 12.0 | 21.5 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 36 600 | 9 680 | 146 | 75.3 | 2 150 | 645 | 2 400 | 985 | 262 | 2 450 000 |
| WPB 340 X 300 X | 290.64 | 315 | 377 | 309 | 21.0 | 40.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 76 300 | 19 700 | 155 | 79.0 | 4 050 | 1 270 | 4 710 | 1 950 | 1 510 | 5 580 000 |
| WPB 360 X 300 X | 91.04 | 106 | 339 | 300 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 23 000 | 5 410 | 147 | 71.2 | 1 350 | 360 | 1 490 | 552 | 67.2 | 1 440 000 |
| WPB 360 X 300 X | 125.81 | 142 | 350 | 300 | 10.0 | 17.5 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 33 000 | 7 880 | 152 | 74.3 | 1 890 | 525 | 2 080 | 802 | 153 | 2 170 000 |
| WPB 360 X 300 X | 163.00 | 180 | 360 | 300 | 12.5 | 22.5 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 43 100 | 10 100 | 154 | 74.9 | 2 390 | 676 | 2 680 | 1 030 | 298 | 2 880 000 |
| WPB 360 X 300 X | 250.27 | 318 | 395 | 308 | 21.0 | 40.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 84 800 | 19 500 | 163 | 78.2 | 4 290 | 1 260 | 4 980 | 1 940 | 1 510 | 6 130 000 |
| WPB 360 X 370 X | 136.21 | 173 | 356 | 369 | 11.2 | 17.8 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 42 100 | 14 900 | 155 | 92.7 | 2 360 | 808 | 2 600 | 1 220 | 192 | 4 260 000 |
| WPB 360 X 370 X | 150.87 | 192 | 360 | 370 | 12.3 | 19.8 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 47 300 | 16 700 | 156 | 93.3 | 2 620 | 904 | 2 900 | 1 370 | 256 | 4 830 000 |
| WPB 360 X 370 X | 165.35 | 210 | 364 | 371 | 13.3 | 21.8 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 52 500 | 18 500 | 157 | 93.9 | 2 880 | 1 000 | 3 200 | 1 520 | 333 | 5 430 000 |
| WPB 360 X 370 X | 182.02 | 231 | 368 | 373 | 15.0 | 23.8 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 58 200 | 20 600 | 158 | 94.2 | 3 160 | 1 100 | 3 530 | 1 680 | 432 | 6 090 000 |
| WPB 360 X 370 X | 197.66 | 251 | 372 | 374 | 16.4 | 25.8 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 63 900 | 22 500 | 159 | 94.5 | 3 430 | 1 200 | 3 850 | 1 830 | 546 | 6 740 000 |
| WPB 400 X 300 X | 92.40 | 117 | 378 | 300 | 9.5 | 13.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 31 200 | 5 860 | 162 | 70.5 | 1 650 | 390 | 1 820 | 599 | 81.4 | 1 940 000 |
| WPB 400 X 300 X | 124.81 | 158 | 390 | 300 | 11.0 | 19.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 45 000 | 8 560 | 168 | 73.3 | 2 310 | 570 | 2 560 | 872 | 193 | 2 940 000 |
| WPB 400 X 300 X | 155.26 | 197 | 400 | 300 | 13.5 | 24.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 57 600 | 10 800 | 170 | 73.9 | 2 880 | 721 | 3 230 | 1 100 | 361 | 3 810 000 |
| WPB 400 X 300 X | 255.74 | 325 | 432 | 307 | 21.0 | 40.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 104 000 | 19 300 | 178 | 77.0 | 4 820 | 1 250 | 5 570 | 1 930 | 1 520 | 7 410 000 |
| WPB 400 X 400 X | 191.11 | 243 | 368 | 391 | 15.0 | 24.2 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 61 500 | 24 100 | 159 | 99.5 | 3 340 | 1 230 | 3 730 | 1 870 | 467 | 7 120 000 |
| WPB 400 X 400 X | 219.67 | 279 | 375 | 394 | 17.3 | 27.7 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 72 100 | 28 200 | 160 | 100 | 3 840 | 1 430 | 4 320 | 2 180 | 691 | 8 510 000 |

Table 4 (Continued)

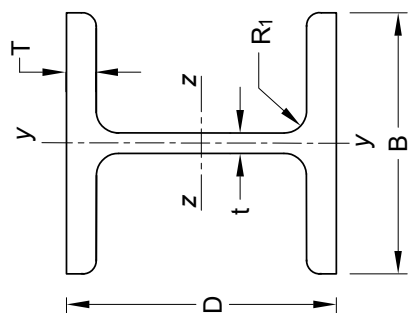
| Designation | Mass, <i>M</i> | Area <i>A</i> | Dimensions | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | <i>D</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>t</i> | <i>T</i> | Flange Slope | <i>R</i> ₁ | <i>R</i> ₂ | <i>I</i> _{zz} | <i>I</i> _{yy} | <i>r</i> _z | <i>r</i> _y | <i>Z</i> _{zz} | <i>Z</i> _{yy} | <i>Z</i> _{yz} | <i>Z</i> _{yy} | <i>I</i> _t | <i>I</i> _w |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| WPB 400 X 400 X | 239.62 | 305 | 380 | 395 | 18.9 | 30.2 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 79 700 | 31 000 | 161 | 100 | 4 190 | 1 570 | 4 750 | 2 390 | 887 | 9 480 000 |
| WPB 450 X 300 X | 99.75 | 127 | 425 | 300 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 41 800 | 6 080 | 181 | 69.2 | 1 970 | 405 | 2 180 | 624 | 91.4 | 2 570 000 |
| WPB 450 X 300 X | 139.76 | 178 | 440 | 300 | 11.5 | 21.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 63 700 | 9 460 | 189 | 72.9 | 2 890 | 631 | 3 210 | 965 | 250 | 4 140 000 |
| WPB 450 X 300 X | 171.12 | 217 | 450 | 300 | 14.0 | 26.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 79 800 | 11 700 | 191 | 73.3 | 3 550 | 781 | 3 980 | 1 190 | 448 | 5 250 000 |
| WPB 450 X 300 X | 263.33 | 335 | 478 | 307 | 21.0 | 40.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 131 000 | 19 300 | 197 | 75.9 | 5 500 | 1 250 | 6 330 | 1 930 | 1 530 | 9 250 000 |
| WPB 500 X 300 X | 107.46 | 136 | 472 | 300 | 10.5 | 14.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 54 600 | 6 310 | 199 | 67.9 | 2 310 | 420 | 2 570 | 649 | 102 | 3 300 000 |
| WPB 500 X 300 X | 129.78 | 165 | 480 | 300 | 11.5 | 18.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 68 900 | 8 110 | 204 | 70.0 | 2 870 | 541 | 3 190 | 832 | 179 | 4 320 000 |
| WPB 500 X 300 X | 155.08 | 197 | 490 | 300 | 12.0 | 23.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 86 900 | 10 300 | 209 | 72.4 | 3 540 | 691 | 3 940 | 1 050 | 317 | 5 640 000 |
| WPB 500 X 300 X | 187.34 | 238 | 500 | 300 | 14.5 | 28.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 107 000 | 12 600 | 211 | 72.7 | 4 280 | 841 | 4 810 | 1 290 | 548 | 7 010 000 |
| WPB 500 X 300 X | 270.28 | 344 | 524 | 306 | 21.0 | 40.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 161 000 | 19 100 | 216 | 74.5 | 6 180 | 1 250 | 7 090 | 1 930 | 1 540 | 11 100 000 |
| WPB 550 X 300 X | 119.99 | 152 | 522 | 300 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 72 800 | 6 760 | 218 | 66.5 | 2 790 | 451 | 3 120 | 698 | 126 | 4 330 000 |
| WPB 550 X 300 X | 166.24 | 211 | 540 | 300 | 12.5 | 24.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 111 000 | 10 800 | 229 | 71.4 | 4 140 | 721 | 4 620 | 1 100 | 360 | 7 180 000 |
| WPB 550 X 300 X | 199.44 | 254 | 550 | 300 | 15.0 | 29.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 136 000 | 13 000 | 231 | 71.7 | 4 970 | 871 | 5 590 | 1 340 | 610 | 8 850 000 |
| WPB 550 X 300 X | 278.19 | 354 | 572 | 306 | 21.0 | 40.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 197 000 | 19 100 | 236 | 73.5 | 6 920 | 1 250 | 7 930 | 1 930 | 1 550 | 13 500 000 |
| WPB 600 X 300 X | 128.79 | 164 | 571 | 300 | 12.0 | 15.5 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 91 800 | 6 990 | 236 | 65.2 | 3 210 | 466 | 3 620 | 724 | 141 | 5 380 000 |
| WPB 600 X 300 X | 177.78 | 226 | 590 | 300 | 13.0 | 25.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 141 000 | 11 200 | 249 | 70.5 | 4 780 | 751 | 5 350 | 1 150 | 407 | 8 970 000 |
| WPB 600 X 300 X | 211.92 | 269 | 600 | 300 | 15.5 | 30.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 171 000 | 13 500 | 251 | 70.8 | 5 700 | 902 | 6 420 | 1 390 | 677 | 10 900 000 |
| WPB 600 X 300 X | 285.48 | 363 | 620 | 305 | 21.0 | 40.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 237 000 | 18 900 | 255 | 72.2 | 7 650 | 1 240 | 8 770 | 1 930 | 1 560 | 15 900 000 |
| WPB 650 X 300 X | 137.98 | 175 | 620 | 300 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 113 000 | 7 220 | 254 | 64.1 | 3 670 | 481 | 4 150 | 750 | 158 | 6 560 000 |
| WPB 650 X 300 X | 189.69 | 241 | 640 | 300 | 13.5 | 26.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 175 000 | 11 700 | 269 | 69.6 | 5 470 | 781 | 6 130 | 1 200 | 457 | 11 000 000 |
| WPB 650 X 300 X | 224.78 | 286 | 650 | 300 | 16.0 | 31.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 210 000 | 13 900 | 271 | 69.8 | 6 480 | 932 | 7 310 | 1 440 | 749 | 13 300 000 |
| WPB 650 X 300 X | 293.39 | 373 | 668 | 305 | 21.0 | 40.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 281 000 | 18 900 | 274 | 71.2 | 8 430 | 1 240 | 9 650 | 1 930 | 1 580 | 18 600 000 |
| WPB 700 X 300 X | 149.89 | 190 | 670 | 300 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 142 000 | 7 670 | 273 | 63.3 | 4 260 | 511 | 4 840 | 799 | 186 | 8 150 000 |
| WPB 700 X 300 X | 204.48 | 260 | 690 | 300 | 14.5 | 27.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 215 000 | 12 100 | 287 | 68.3 | 6 240 | 811 | 7 030 | 1 250 | 521 | 13 300 000 |

Table 4 (Concluded)

| Designation | Mass, M kg/m | Area A $\times 10^2$ mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | | D mm | B mm | t mm | T mm | Flange Slope degree | R_1 mm | R_2 mm | I_{zz} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | I_{yy} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | r_z mm | r_y mm | Z_{zz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{yy} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{yz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{xy} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | I_t $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | I_w $\times 10^6$ mm ⁶ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| WPB 700 X300 X | 240.51 | 306 | 700 | 300 | 17.0 | 32.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 256 000 | 14 400 | 289 | 68.6 | 7 330 | 962 | 8 320 | 1 490 | 839 | 16 000 000 |
| WPB 700 X300 X | 300.68 | 383 | 716 | 304 | 21.0 | 40.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 329 000 | 18 700 | 293 | 70.0 | 9 190 | 1 230 | 10 500 | 1 920 | 1 590 | 21 300 000 |
| WPB 800 X300 X | 171.52 | 218 | 770 | 300 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 90.0 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 208 000 | 8 130 | 309 | 61 | 5 420 | 542 | 6 220 | 856 | 243 | 11 400 000 |
| WPB 800 X300 X | 224.38 | 285 | 790 | 300 | 15.0 | 28.0 | 90.0 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 303 000 | 12 600 | 325 | 66.5 | 7 680 | 842 | 8 690 | 1 310 | 608 | 18 200 000 |
| WPB 800 X300 X | 262.34 | 334 | 800 | 300 | 17.5 | 33.0 | 90.0 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 359 000 | 14 900 | 327 | 66.7 | 8 970 | 993 | 10 200 | 1 550 | 958 | 21 800 000 |
| WPB 800 X300 X | 317.36 | 404 | 814 | 303 | 21.0 | 40.0 | 90.0 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 442 000 | 18 600 | 330 | 67.8 | 10 800 | 1 220 | 12 400 | 1 930 | 1 650 | 27 700 000 |
| WPB 800 X300 X | 179.90 | 229 | 835 | 292 | 14.0 | 18.8 | 90.0 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 253 000 | 7 830 | 332 | 58.4 | 6 080 | 536 | 7 000 | 851 | 264 | 12 900 000 |
| WPB 850 X300 X | 195.74 | 249 | 840 | 292 | 14.7 | 21.3 | 90.0 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 282 000 | 8 870 | 336 | 59.6 | 6 720 | 608 | 7 730 | 961 | 343 | 14 800 000 |
| WPB 850 X300 X | 214.25 | 272 | 846 | 293 | 15.4 | 24.3 | 90.0 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 317 000 | 10 200 | 341 | 61.2 | 7 500 | 698 | 8 600 | 1 100 | 459 | 17 100 000 |
| WPB 850 X300 X | 230.56 | 293 | 851 | 294 | 16.1 | 26.8 | 90.0 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 347 000 | 11 300 | 344 | 62.3 | 8 160 | 775 | 9 350 | 1 220 | 579 | 19 200 000 |
| WPB 850 X300 X | 253.69 | 323 | 859 | 292 | 17.0 | 30.8 | 90.0 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 392 000 | 12 800 | 348 | 63.0 | 9 130 | 879 | 10 400 | 1 380 | 802 | 21 900 000 |
| WPB 900 X300 X | 198.01 | 252 | 870 | 300 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 90.0 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 301 000 | 9 040 | 345 | 59.8 | 6 920 | 602 | 7 990 | 957 | 321 | 16 200 000 |
| WPB 900 X300 X | 251.62 | 320 | 890 | 300 | 16.0 | 30.0 | 90.0 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 422 000 | 13 500 | 362 | 65.0 | 9 480 | 903 | 10 800 | 1 410 | 749 | 24 900 000 |
| WPB 900 X300 X | 291.46 | 371 | 900 | 300 | 18.5 | 35.0 | 90.0 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 494 000 | 15 800 | 364 | 65.2 | 10 900 | 1 050 | 12 500 | 1 650 | 1 150 | 29 400 000 |

Table 5 Nominal Dimensions, Mass and Sectional Properties of Column/Heavy Weight Beam Sections

(Clauses 4.1, 7.1 and 9.1)



| Designation | Mass, M | Area A | Dimensions | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----|------|------|--------------|-------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | D | B | t | T | Flange Slope | R_1 | R_2 | I_{zz} | I_{yy} | r_z | r_y | Z_{zz} | Z_{yy} | Z_{pz} | Z_{py} | I_x | I_w |
| (1) | kg/m | $\times 10^2$ mm ² | mm | mm | mm | mm | degree | mm | mm | $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | mm | mm | $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | $\times 10^6$ mm ⁶ |
| SC 100 | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| SC 120 | 19.97 | 25.4 | 100 | 100 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 98.0 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 434 | 136 | 41.3 | 23.1 | 87.0 | 27.2 | 101 | 45.2 | 10.6 | 3 370 |
| SC 140 | 26.22 | 33.4 | 120 | 120 | 6.5 | 11.0 | 98.0 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 840 | 255 | 50.2 | 27.7 | 140 | 42.6 | 161 | 70.8 | 16.5 | 9 400 |
| SC 150* | 33.25 | 42.3 | 140 | 140 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 98.0 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 1 470 | 437 | 59.0 | 32.1 | 210 | 62.5 | 240 | 104 | 24.6 | 22 400 |
| SC 160 | 36.93 | 47.0 | 152 | 152 | 7.9 | 11.9 | 98.0 | 11.7 | 3.0 | 1 920 | 554 | 63.9 | 34.3 | 253 | 72.9 | 288 | 122 | 27.6 | 34 100 |
| SC 180 | 41.85 | 53.3 | 160 | 160 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 98.0 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 2 410 | 694 | 67.4 | 36.1 | 302 | 86.8 | 345 | 146 | 38.3 | 47 900 |
| SC 200 | 50.48 | 64.3 | 180 | 180 | 8.5 | 14.0 | 98.0 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 3 730 | 1 050 | 76.2 | 40.5 | 414 | 117 | 471 | 197 | 52.8 | 93 700 |
| SC 220 | 60.24 | 76.7 | 200 | 200 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 98.0 | 18.0 | 9.0 | 5 520 | 1 520 | 84.9 | 44.6 | 552 | 152 | 627 | 259 | 74.9 | 171 000 |
| SC 250 | 70.41 | 89.6 | 220 | 220 | 9.5 | 16.0 | 98.0 | 18.0 | 9.0 | 7 860 | 2 150 | 93.7 | 49.0 | 715 | 196 | 809 | 333 | 98.4 | 295 000 |
| SC 250 | 85.54 | 108 | 250 | 250 | 10.0 | 17.0 | 98.0 | 23.0 | 11.5 | 12 400 | 3 250 | 106 | 54.7 | 995 | 260 | 1 120 | 448 | 143 | 600 000 |

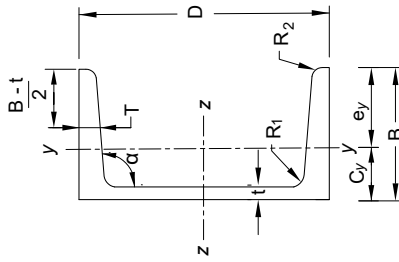
Table 5 (Concluded)

| Designation | Mass, M kg/m | Area A $\times 10^2$ mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| | | | D mm | B mm | t mm | T mm | Flange Slope degree | R_1 mm | R_2 mm | I_{zz} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | I_{yy} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | r_z mm | r_y mm | Z_{zz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{yy} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{pz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{py} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | I_l $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | I_w $\times 10^6$ mm ⁶ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| Heavy Weight Beams and Columns | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HB 150 | 27.06 | 34.4 | 150 | 150 | 5.4 | 9.0 | 94.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 1 450 | 431 | 64.9 | 35.3 | 194 | 57.5 | 215 | 92.7 | 10.1 | 25 100 |
| HB 150* | 30.15 | 38.4 | 150 | 150 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 94.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 1 510 | 435 | 62.7 | 33.6 | 201 | 58.0 | 228 | 94.7 | 12.6 | 25 100 |
| HB 150* | 33.66 | 42.9 | 150 | 150 | 11.8 | 9.0 | 94.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 1 570 | 439 | 60.6 | 32.0 | 210 | 58.6 | 243 | 97.6 | 17.4 | 25 100 |
| HB 200 | 37.31 | 47.5 | 200 | 200 | 6.1 | 9.0 | 94.0 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 3 600 | 967 | 87.1 | 45.1 | 360 | 96.7 | 397 | 159 | 14.9 | 109 000 |
| HB 200* | 39.73 | 50.6 | 200 | 200 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 94.0 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 3 690 | 971 | 85.4 | 43.8 | 369 | 97.1 | 411 | 160 | 16.6 | 109 000 |
| HB 225 | 43.12 | 54.9 | 225 | 225 | 6.5 | 9.1 | 94.0 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 5 280 | 1 350 | 98.0 | 49.6 | 469 | 120 | 515 | 200 | 18.3 | 201 000 |
| HB 225* | 46.52 | 59.2 | 225 | 225 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 94.0 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 5 430 | 1 360 | 95.7 | 47.9 | 483 | 121 | 538 | 203 | 20.8 | 201 000 |
| HB 250 | 50.98 | 64.9 | 250 | 250 | 6.9 | 9.7 | 94.0 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 7 730 | 1 960 | 109 | 54.9 | 619 | 156 | 678 | 262 | 24.5 | 364 000 |
| HB 250* | 54.41 | 69.3 | 250 | 250 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 94.0 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 7 930 | 1 970 | 106 | 53.3 | 634 | 157 | 704 | 264 | 27.2 | 364 000 |
| HB 300 | 58.74 | 74.8 | 300 | 250 | 7.6 | 10.6 | 94.0 | 11.0 | 5.5 | 12 500 | 2 190 | 129 | 54.1 | 836 | 175 | 921 | 291 | 32.4 | 577 000 |
| HB 300* | 62.67 | 79.8 | 300 | 250 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 94.0 | 11.0 | 5.5 | 12 800 | 2 200 | 126 | 52.5 | 858 | 176 | 956 | 294 | 36.2 | 577 000 |
| HB 350 | 67.42 | 85.9 | 350 | 250 | 8.3 | 11.6 | 94.0 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 19 100 | 2 450 | 149 | 53.4 | 1 090 | 196 | 1 210 | 324 | 42.8 | 864 000 |
| HB 350* | 72.03 | 91.7 | 350 | 250 | 10.1 | 11.6 | 94.0 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 19 600 | 2 460 | 146 | 51.7 | 1 120 | 196 | 1 260 | 328 | 48.3 | 864 000 |
| HB 400 | 77.43 | 98.6 | 400 | 250 | 9.1 | 12.7 | 94.0 | 14.0 | 7.0 | 28 000 | 2 720 | 168 | 52.5 | 1 400 | 218 | 1 560 | 360 | 57.8 | 1 240 000 |
| HB 400* | 81.83 | 104 | 400 | 250 | 10.6 | 12.7 | 94.0 | 14.0 | 7.0 | 28 700 | 2 730 | 166 | 51.2 | 1 430 | 218 | 1 610 | 364 | 63.9 | 1 240 000 |
| HB 450 | 87.22 | 111 | 450 | 250 | 9.8 | 13.7 | 94.0 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 39 200 | 2 980 | 187 | 51.8 | 1 740 | 238 | 1 950 | 394 | 73.5 | 1 690 000 |
| HB 450* | 92.19 | 117 | 450 | 250 | 11.3 | 13.7 | 94.0 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 40 100 | 2 990 | 184 | 50.4 | 1 780 | 239 | 2 020 | 398 | 81.5 | 1 690 000 |

NOTE — HB sections are also used as column sections.

* These heavier sections in each size are obtained from the same set of rolls as the lighter sections by spreading of the rolls. Therefore, while ordering these heavier sections, mass should be mentioned

Table 6 Dimensions, Mass and Sectional Properties of Sloping Flange Channels (Medium Channels)
(Clauses 4.1, 7.1 and 9.1)

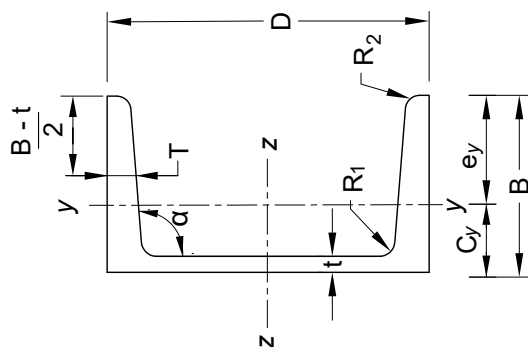


| Designation | Mass M kg/m | Area A ×10 ² mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| | | | D mm | B mm | t mm | T mm | Slope (α) degree | R ₁ mm | R ₂ mm | C _y mm | I _{zz} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | I _{yy} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | r _z mm | r _y mm | Z _{zz} ×10 ³ mm ³ | Z _{yy} ×10 ³ mm ³ | Z _{yz} ×10 ³ mm ³ | Z _{yy} ×10 ³ mm ³ | Z _{yz} ×10 ³ mm ³ | I _y ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | I _w ×10 ⁶ mm ⁶ | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | | |
| MC 75 | 7.14 | 9.08 | 75 | 40 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 96.0 | 8.5 | 2.4 | 13.2 | 78.2 | 12.7 | 39.4 | 11.8 | 20.9 | 4.80 | 25.0 | 9.00 | 1.59 | 132 | | |
| MC 100 | 9.56 | 12.1 | 100 | 50 | 5 | 7.7 | 96.0 | 9.0 | 2.4 | 15.4 | 191 | 26.3 | 39.7 | 14.7 | 38.4 | 7.60 | 45.2 | 14.8 | 2.25 | 512 | | |
| MC 125 | 13.1 | 16.6 | 125 | 65 | 5.3 | 8.2 | 96.0 | 9.5 | 2.4 | 19.5 | 424 | 60.3 | 50.5 | 19.0 | 67.9 | 13.3 | 78.9 | 26.0 | 3.59 | 1 900 | | |
| MC 125* | 13.7 | 17.4 | 125 | 66 | 6 | 8.1 | 96.0 | 9.5 | 2.4 | 19.2 | 433 | 63.7 | 49.8 | 19.1 | 69.4 | 13.6 | 81.2 | 27.1 | 3.90 | 2 030 | | |
| MC 150 | 16.8 | 21.3 | 150 | 75 | 5.7 | 9 | 96.0 | 10.0 | 2.4 | 22.0 | 786 | 102 | 60.8 | 21.9 | 104 | 19.3 | 121 | 38.1 | 5.45 | 4 700 | | |
| MC 150* | 17.7 | 22.5 | 150 | 76 | 6.5 | 9 | 96.0 | 10.0 | 2.4 | 21.7 | 810 | 108 | 60.0 | 22.0 | 108 | 20.0 | 126 | 40.0 | 6.07 | 5 060 | | |
| MC 175 | 19.6 | 24.8 | 175 | 75 | 6 | 10.2 | 96.0 | 10.5 | 3.2 | 21.9 | 1 230 | 120 | 70.4 | 22.0 | 141 | 22.7 | 163 | 44.7 | 7.49 | 7 450 | | |
| MC 175* | 22.7 | 27.3 | 175 | 76 | 7.5 | 10.2 | 96.0 | 10.5 | 3.2 | 21.4 | 1 290 | 130 | 68.7 | 21.8 | 147 | 23.7 | 174 | 47.4 | 9.01 | 8 250 | | |
| MC 200 | 22.3 | 28.4 | 200 | 75 | 6.2 | 11.4 | 96.0 | 11.0 | 3.2 | 22.0 | 1 820 | 139 | 80.2 | 22.1 | 182 | 26.2 | 212 | 51.2 | 9.89 | 11 000 | | |
| MC 200* | 24.3 | 30.9 | 200 | 76 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 96.0 | 11.0 | 3.2 | 21.2 | 1 900 | 149 | 78.5 | 22.0 | 190 | 27.3 | 224 | 53.8 | 11.4 | 12 100 | | |
| MC 225 | 26.1 | 33.2 | 225 | 80 | 6.5 | 12.4 | 96.0 | 12.0 | 3.2 | 23.1 | 2 700 | 185 | 90.2 | 23.6 | 240 | 32.7 | 279 | 63.8 | 13.3 | 18 700 | | |
| MC 225* | 30.7 | 38.7 | 225 | 82 | 9 | 12.4 | 96.0 | 12.0 | 3.2 | 22.2 | 2 920 | 210 | 86.9 | 23.3 | 260 | 35.1 | 309 | 68.6 | 17.6 | 22 000 | | |
| MC 250 | 30.6 | 38.9 | 250 | 80 | 7.2 | 14.1 | 96.0 | 12.0 | 3.2 | 23.0 | 3 820 | 218 | 99.2 | 23.7 | 306 | 38.2 | 358 | 74.2 | 18.9 | 26 800 | | |

Table 6 (Concluded)

| Designation | Mass <i>M</i> kg/m | Area <i>A</i> ×10 ² mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| | | | <i>D</i> mm | <i>B</i> mm | <i>t</i> mm | <i>T</i> mm | Slope (α) degree | <i>R</i> ₁ mm | <i>R</i> ₂ mm | <i>C</i> _y mm | <i>I</i> _{zz} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{yy} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>r</i> _z mm | <i>r</i> _y mm | <i>Z</i> _{zz} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{yy} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{yz} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{xy} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>I</i> _l ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _w ×10 ⁶ mm ⁶ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) |
| MC 250* | 34.2 | 43.4 | 250 | 82 | 9 | 14.1 | 96.0 | 12.0 | 3.2 | 22.3 | 4 060 | 242 | 96.8 | 2.36 | 325 | 40.7 | 386 | 78.7 | 22.8 | 30 600 |
| MC 250* | 38.1 | 48.1 | 250 | 83 | 11 | 14.1 | 96.0 | 12.0 | 3.2 | 21.9 | 4 280 | 258 | 94.4 | 2.32 | 342 | 42.1 | 414 | 80.8 | 28.5 | 33 800 |
| MC 300 | 36.3 | 46.2 | 300 | 90 | 7.8 | 13.6 | 96.0 | 13.0 | 3.2 | 23.5 | 6 400 | 311 | 117 | 2.59 | 427 | 46.8 | 501 | 91.9 | 21.7 | 57 500 |
| MC 300* | 41.5 | 52.7 | 300 | 92 | 10 | 13.6 | 96.0 | 13.0 | 3.2 | 22.6 | 6 880 | 344 | 114 | 2.55 | 458 | 49.6 | 549 | 96.3 | 28.1 | 66 100 |
| MC 300* | 46.2 | 58.4 | 300 | 93 | 12 | 13.6 | 96.0 | 13.0 | 3.2 | 22.2 | 7 260 | 363 | 111 | 2.49 | 484 | 51.2 | 589 | 98.7 | 36.1 | 72 300 |
| MC 350 | 42.7 | 54.3 | 350 | 100 | 8.3 | 13.5 | 96.0 | 14.0 | 4.8 | 24.4 | 10 000 | 429 | 136 | 2.81 | 575 | 56.8 | 677 | 112 | 26.1 | 112 000 |
| MC 400 | 50.1 | 63.7 | 400 | 100 | 8.8 | 15.3 | 96.0 | 15.0 | 4.8 | 24.2 | 15 100 | 504 | 154 | 2.81 | 758 | 66.5 | 898 | 129 | 36.1 | 170 000 |

Table 7 Dimensions, Mass and Sectional Properties of Sloping Flange Channels (Junior and Light Channels)
 (Clauses 4.1, 7.1 and 9.1)



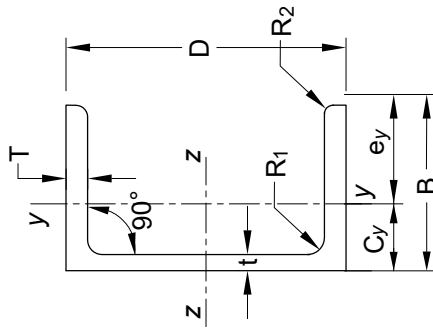
| Designation | Mass | | Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------|--|--|
| | M | Kg/m | A | D | B | t | T | Slope (α) | R ₁ | R ₂ | C _y | I _{zz} | I _{yy} | I _{xy} | r _z | r _y | Z _{zz} | Z _{yy} | Z _{yz} | Z _{yz} | Z _{zz} | Z _{yy} | I _c | I _w | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) | (26) | | |
| Junior Channels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JC 100 | 5.8 | 7.41 | 100 | 45 | 3 | 5.1 | 91.5 | 6 | 2.0 | 14.0 | 123 | 14.6 | 40.9 | 14.0 | 24.8 | 4.70 | 28.4 | 8.80 | 8.80 | 0.519 | 264 | | | | | | |
| JC 125 | 7.9 | 10.0 | 125 | 50 | 3 | 6.6 | 91.5 | 6 | 2.4 | 16.4 | 269 | 25.1 | 51.7 | 15.8 | 43.1 | 7.50 | 49.1 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 1.07 | 701 | | | | | | |
| JC 150 | 9.9 | 12.6 | 150 | 55 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 91.5 | 7 | 2.4 | 16.7 | 471 | 37.4 | 61.0 | 17.2 | 62.9 | 9.80 | 72.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 1.47 | 1 520 | | | | | | |
| JC 175 | 11.2 | 14.2 | 175 | 60 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 91.5 | 7 | 3.0 | 17.5 | 720 | 49.6 | 71.1 | 18.7 | 82.3 | 11.7 | 94.2 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 1.62 | 2 780 | | | | | | |
| JC 200 | 14 | 17.7 | 200 | 70 | 4.1 | 7.1 | 91.5 | 8 | 3.2 | 19.7 | 1160 | 82.8 | 80.8 | 21.6 | 116 | 16.5 | 133 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 2.23 | 6 150 | | | | | | |
| Light Channels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LC 75 | 5.7 | 7.26 | 75 | 40 | 3.7 | 6 | 91.5 | 6 | 2.0 | 13.5 | 65.9 | 11.3 | 30.1 | 12.5 | 17.6 | 4.30 | 20.6 | 7.70 | 7.70 | 0.726 | 110 | | | | | | |
| LC 100 | 7.9 | 10.0 | 100 | 50 | 4 | 6.4 | 91.5 | 6 | 2.0 | 16.2 | 164 | 24.4 | 40.5 | 15.6 | 32.9 | 7.20 | 38.1 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 1.11 | 434 | | | | | | |

Table 7 (Concluded)

| Designation | Mass | | Dimensions | | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|------|------------|-----|-----|------|------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| | M | Kg/m | A | D | B | t | T | Slope (α) | R ₁ | R ₂ | C _y | I _{zz} | I _{yy} | r _z | r _y | Z _{zz} | Z _{yy} | Z _{yz} | Z _{zy} | Z _{yy} | I _i | I _w | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) |
| LC 125 | 10.7 | 13.6 | 125 | 65 | 4.4 | 6.6 | 91.5 | 7 | 2.4 | 20.4 | 356 | 56.3 | 51.1 | 20.3 | 57.1 | 12.6 | 65.4 | 23.4 | 1.68 | 1 590 | | | |
| LC (P) 125 | 11.3 | 14.3 | 125 | 65 | 4.6 | 7 | 96.0 | 7 | 2.4 | 18.7 | 370 | 50.6 | 50.8 | 18.8 | 59.2 | 10.9 | 68.3 | 22.0 | 2.27 | 1 670 | | | |
| LC 150 | 14.4 | 18.3 | 150 | 75 | 4.8 | 7.8 | 91.5 | 8 | 2.4 | 23.9 | 697 | 101 | 61.6 | 23.5 | 93.1 | 19.9 | 106 | 36.5 | 3.04 | 4 120 | | | |
| LC (P) 150 | 15.6 | 19.8 | 150 | 75 | 5 | 8.7 | 96.0 | 8 | 2.4 | 22.4 | 750 | 96.1 | 61.5 | 22.0 | 100 | 18.3 | 114 | 35.7 | 4.55 | 4 450 | | | |
| LC 175 | 17.6 | 22.4 | 175 | 75 | 5.1 | 9.5 | 91.5 | 8 | 3.2 | 24.0 | 1 140 | 124 | 71.6 | 23.6 | 131 | 24.4 | 150 | 44.7 | 5.07 | 6 830 | | | |
| LC 200 | 20.6 | 26.2 | 200 | 75 | 5.5 | 10.8 | 91.5 | 8.5 | 3.2 | 23.6 | 1 720 | 144 | 81.1 | 23.5 | 172 | 28.2 | 199 | 51.8 | 7.31 | 10 300 | | | |
| LC (P) 200 | 21.5 | 27.3 | 200 | 75 | 5.7 | 11.4 | 96.0 | 8.5 | 3.2 | 22.3 | 1 790 | 136 | 80.9 | 22.3 | 179 | 25.9 | 207 | 50.2 | 9.13 | 10 800 | | | |
| LC 225 | 24 | 30.5 | 225 | 90 | 5.8 | 10.2 | 96.0 | 11 | 3.2 | 24.7 | 2 550 | 207 | 91.4 | 26.0 | 226 | 31.8 | 260 | 64.2 | 9.30 | 22 200 | | | |
| LC 250 | 28 | 35.6 | 250 | 100 | 6.1 | 10.7 | 96.0 | 11 | 3.2 | 27.1 | 3 690 | 295 | 101 | 28.8 | 295 | 40.6 | 338 | 82.5 | 12.0 | 39 700 | | | |
| LC 300 | 33.1 | 42.1 | 300 | 100 | 6.7 | 11.6 | 96.0 | 12 | 3.2 | 25.6 | 6 050 | 344 | 119 | 28.6 | 403 | 46.3 | 467 | 94.2 | 15.6 | 66 400 | | | |
| LC (P) 300 | 33.1 | 42.1 | 300 | 90 | 7 | 12.5 | 96.0 | 12 | 3.2 | 23.2 | 5 910 | 282 | 118 | 25.9 | 394 | 42.4 | 460 | 84.3 | 16.8 | 53 000 | | | |
| LC 350 | 38.9 | 49.4 | 350 | 100 | 7.4 | 12.5 | 96.0 | 13 | 4.8 | 24.2 | 9 310 | 391 | 137 | 28.1 | 532 | 51.6 | 623 | 103 | 20.3 | 103 000 | | | |
| LC 400 | 45.8 | 58.2 | 400 | 100 | 8 | 14 | 96.0 | 14 | 4.8 | 23.7 | 13 900 | 457 | 155 | 28.0 | 699 | 60.0 | 825 | 117 | 27.9 | 157 000 | | | |

NOTE — (P) stands for provisional section.

Table 8 Dimensions, Mass and Sectional Properties of Parallel Flange Channels
(Clauses 4.1, 7.1 and 9.1)



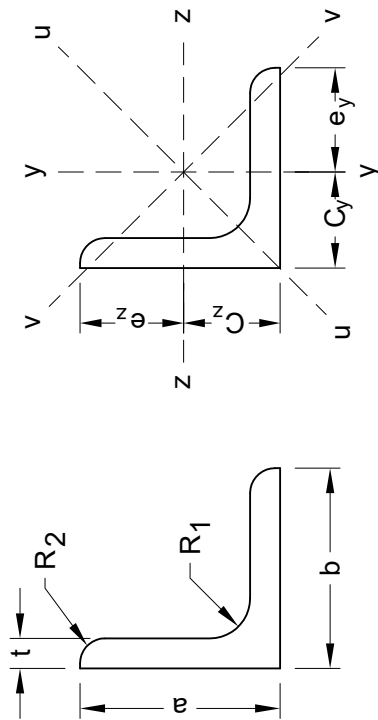
| Designation | Mass | | Dimensions | | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|------|------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| | M | kg/m | A | D | B | t | T | Slope | R ₁ | R ₂ | C _y | I _{zz} | I _{yy} | r _z | r _y | Z _{zz} | Z _{yy} | Z _{yz} | Z _{zz} | Z _{yy} | I _z | I _y | I _w | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) |
| MPC 75 | 7.14 | 9.10 | 75 | 40 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 90 | 8.5 | 4.5 | 13.8 | 78.6 | 13.7 | 29.4 | 12.3 | 21.0 | 5.20 | 25.2 | 9.5 | 1.48 | 132 | | | | |
| MPC 100 | 9.56 | 12.1 | 100 | 50 | 5 | 7.7 | 90 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 16.5 | 193 | 29.4 | 39.8 | 15.5 | 38.6 | 8.8 | 45.5 | 16.0 | 2.04 | 512 | | | | |
| MPC 125 | 13.1 | 16.7 | 125 | 65 | 5.5 | 8.1 | 90 | 9.5 | 5.0 | 21.4 | 426 | 69.8 | 50.4 | 20.4 | 68.2 | 15.9 | 79.3 | 29.1 | 3.14 | 1 900 | | | | |
| MPC 125* | 13.7 | 17.5 | 125 | 66 | 6 | 8.1 | 90 | 9.5 | 5.0 | 21.1 | 437 | 74.1 | 50.0 | 20.6 | 69.9 | 16.5 | 81.7 | 30.2 | 3.40 | 2 030 | | | | |
| MPC 150 | 16.8 | 21.3 | 150 | 75 | 5.7 | 9 | 90 | 10 | 5.0 | 24.6 | 792 | 120 | 60.9 | 23.7 | 105 | 23.8 | 122 | 43.2 | 4.71 | 4 700 | | | | |
| MPC 150* | 17.7 | 22.5 | 150 | 76 | 6.5 | 9 | 90 | 10 | 5.0 | 24.0 | 817 | 128 | 60.2 | 23.8 | 109 | 24.7 | 126 | 45.1 | 5.25 | 5 060 | | | | |
| MPC 175 | 19.6 | 24.9 | 175 | 75 | 6 | 10.2 | 90 | 10.5 | 6.0 | 23.9 | 1 240 | 138 | 70.6 | 23.6 | 141 | 27.0 | 164 | 49.5 | 6.66 | 7 450 | | | | |
| MPC 175* | 21.7 | 27.6 | 175 | 77 | 7.5 | 10.2 | 90 | 10.5 | 6.0 | 23.2 | 1 310 | 155 | 69.0 | 23.7 | 150 | 28.9 | 176 | 53.0 | 8.10 | 8 550 | | | | |
| MPC 200 | 22.3 | 28.4 | 200 | 75 | 6.2 | 11.4 | 90 | 11 | 6.0 | 23.4 | 1 830 | 157 | 80.3 | 23.5 | 183 | 30.5 | 213 | 55.9 | 8.99 | 11 000 | | | | |
| MPC 200* | 24.3 | 30.9 | 200 | 76 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 90 | 11 | 6.5 | 22.6 | 1 910 | 168 | 78.6 | 23.3 | 191 | 31.5 | 225 | 57.8 | 10.4 | 12 100 | | | | |
| MPC 225 | 26.1 | 33.2 | 225 | 80 | 6.5 | 12.4 | 90 | 12 | 6.5 | 24.8 | 2 710 | 208 | 90.3 | 25.0 | 241 | 37.9 | 280 | 69.5 | 12.1 | 18 700 | | | | |
| MPC 225* | 30.7 | 39.0 | 225 | 83 | 9 | 12.4 | 90 | 12 | 7.0 | 23.7 | 2 960 | 244 | 87.2 | 25.1 | 263 | 41.3 | 312 | 75.3 | 16.2 | 22 800 | | | | |

Table 8 (Concluded)

| Designation | Mass <i>M</i> kg/m | Dimensions | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| | | <i>A</i> mm ² | <i>D</i> mm | <i>B</i> mm | <i>t</i> mm | <i>T</i> mm | Slope degree | <i>R</i> ₁ mm | <i>R</i> ₂ mm | <i>C</i> _{<i>y</i>} mm | <i>I</i> _{<i>zz</i>} mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{<i>yy</i>} mm ⁴ | <i>r</i> _{<i>z</i>} mm | <i>r</i> _{<i>y</i>} mm | <i>Z</i> _{<i>zz</i>} mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>yy</i>} mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>yz</i>} mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>zy</i>} mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>py</i>} mm ³ | <i>I</i> _{<i>l</i>} mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{<i>w</i>} mm ⁶ | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | | |
| MPC 250 | 30.6 | 38.9 | 250 | 80 | 7.2 | 14.1 | 90 | 12 | 7.0 | 24.4 | 3 830 | 240 | 99.3 | 24.8 | 307 | 43.2 | 359 | 79.3 | 17.5 | 26 800 | | |
| MPC 250* | 34.2 | 43.4 | 250 | 82 | 9 | 14.1 | 90 | 12 | 7.0 | 23.6 | 4 080 | 267 | 96.9 | 24.8 | 326 | 45.9 | 387 | 83.5 | 21.1 | 30 600 | | |
| MPC 250* | 38.1 | 48.6 | 250 | 84 | 11 | 14.1 | 90 | 12 | 7.0 | 23.1 | 4 350 | 295 | 94.6 | 24.6 | 348 | 48.4 | 420 | 87.7 | 26.7 | 34 900 | | |
| MPC 300 | 36.3 | 46.2 | 300 | 90 | 7.8 | 13.6 | 90 | 13 | 7.0 | 25.4 | 6 420 | 351 | 117 | 27.6 | 428 | 54.4 | 502 | 99.1 | 19.8 | 57 500 | | |
| MPC 300* | 41.5 | 52.8 | 300 | 92 | 10 | 13.6 | 90 | 13 | 7.0 | 24.2 | 6 910 | 390 | 114 | 27.2 | 460 | 57.5 | 551 | 103 | 25.7 | 66 100 | | |
| MPC 300* | 46.2 | 58.8 | 300 | 94 | 12 | 13.6 | 90 | 13 | 7.0 | 23.6 | 7 360 | 424 | 111 | 26.9 | 490 | 60.3 | 596 | 108 | 33.5 | 74 400 | | |
| MPC 350 | 42.7 | 54.3 | 350 | 100 | 8.3 | 13.5 | 90 | 14 | 8.0 | 26.5 | 10 100 | 497 | 136 | 30.2 | 577 | 67.7 | 679 | 122 | 23.4 | 112 000 | | |
| MPC 400 | 50.1 | 63.8 | 400 | 100 | 8.8 | 15.3 | 90 | 15 | 8.0 | 26.0 | 15 200 | 572 | 154 | 30.0 | 762 | 77.4 | 901 | 139 | 33.1 | 170 000 | | |

* These heavier sections in each size are obtained from the same set of rolls as the lighter sections by spreading of the rolls. Therefore, while ordering these heavier sections, mass should be mentioned.

Table 9 Nominal Dimensions, Mass and Sectional Properties of Indian Standard Equal Leg Angles
(Clause 4.1, 7.1 and 9.1)



| Designation | Mass <i>M</i> kg/m | Area <i>A</i> ×10 ² mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | <i>a</i> mm | <i>b</i> mm | <i>t</i> mm | <i>R</i> ₁ mm | <i>R</i> ₂ mm | <i>C</i> _{<i>y</i>} mm | <i>C</i> _{<i>z</i>} mm | <i>I</i> _{<i>z</i>} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{<i>y</i>} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>α</i> rad | <i>I</i> _u (max) ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _v (min) ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>r</i> _{<i>z</i>} mm | <i>r</i> _{<i>y</i>} mm | <i>r</i> _{<i>u</i>} mm | <i>r</i> _{<i>v</i>} mm | <i>Z</i> _{<i>z</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>y</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>zv</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>yv</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>I</i> ₁ ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) |
| ∠ 20 × 20 × 3 | 0.90 | 1.14 | 20 | 20 | 3 | 4.0 | 0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.79 | 0.64 | 0.17 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 3.9 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.52 | 0.53 | 0.033 |
| × 4 | 1.16 | 1.47 | 20 | 20 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.22 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 3.9 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.66 | 0.67 | 0.076 |
| ∠ 25 × 25 × 3 | 1.14 | 1.45 | 25 | 25 | 3 | 4.5 | 0 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 1.30 | 0.35 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 4.9 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.042 |
| × 4 | 1.48 | 1.88 | 25 | 25 | 4 | 4.5 | 0 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 0.79 | 1.63 | 0.44 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 9.3 | 4.8 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 1.07 | 1.09 | 0.098 |
| × 5 | 1.80 | 2.29 | 25 | 25 | 5 | 4.5 | 0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 1.23 | 1.23 | 0.79 | 1.92 | 0.54 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 4.8 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 1.30 | 1.31 | 0.187 |
| ∠ 30 × 30 × 3 | 1.38 | 1.76 | 30 | 30 | 3 | 5.0 | 0 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 1.47 | 1.47 | 0.79 | 2.32 | 0.62 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 11.5 | 5.9 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 1.22 | 1.23 | 0.051 |
| × 4 | 1.80 | 2.29 | 30 | 30 | 4 | 5.0 | 0 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 1.86 | 1.86 | 0.79 | 2.94 | 0.78 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 11.3 | 5.8 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 1.58 | 1.60 | 0.119 |
| × 5 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 30 | 30 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 2.22 | 2.22 | 0.79 | 3.49 | 0.95 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 11.2 | 5.8 | 1.07 | 1.07 | 1.92 | 1.94 | 0.229 |
| ∠ 35 × 35 × 3 | 1.62 | 2.06 | 35 | 35 | 3 | 5.0 | 0 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 2.38 | 2.38 | 0.79 | 3.77 | 0.99 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 6.9 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 1.69 | 1.70 | 0.060 |
| × 4 | 2.11 | 2.69 | 35 | 35 | 4 | 5.0 | 0 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 3.04 | 3.04 | 0.79 | 4.81 | 1.27 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 13.4 | 6.9 | 1.22 | 1.22 | 2.19 | 2.21 | 0.140 |
| × 5 | 2.59 | 3.30 | 35 | 35 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 3.65 | 3.65 | 0.79 | 5.76 | 1.54 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 13.2 | 6.8 | 1.49 | 1.49 | 2.68 | 2.69 | 0.270 |
| × 6 | 3.06 | 3.89 | 35 | 35 | 6 | 5.0 | 0 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 4.20 | 4.20 | 0.79 | 6.61 | 1.80 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 13.0 | 6.8 | 1.74 | 1.74 | 3.14 | 3.15 | 0.460 |

Table 9 (Continued)

| Designation | Mass <i>M</i> | Area <i>A</i> | Dimensions | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | <i>a</i> | <i>b</i> | <i>t</i> | <i>R</i> ₁ | <i>R</i> ₂ | <i>C</i> _{<i>y</i>} | <i>C</i> _{<i>z</i>} | <i>I</i> _{<i>zz</i>} | <i>I</i> _{<i>yy</i>} | <i>α</i> | <i>I</i> _{um} (max) | <i>I</i> _{vu} (min) | <i>r</i> _{<i>z</i>} | <i>r</i> _{<i>y</i>} | <i>r</i> _{<i>u</i>} | <i>r</i> _{<i>v</i>} | <i>Z</i> _{<i>z</i>} | <i>Z</i> _{<i>y</i>} | <i>Z</i> _{<i>yz</i>} | <i>Z</i> _{<i>py</i>} | <i>I</i> _{<i>l</i>} |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) |
| ∠ 40 × 40 × 3 | 1.86 | 2.37 | 40 | 40 | 3 | 5.5 | 0 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 3.61 | 3.61 | 0.79 | 5.72 | 1.51 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 15.5 | 8.0 | 1.24 | 1.24 | 2.22 | 2.24 | 0.069 |
| × 4 | 2.44 | 3.10 | 40 | 40 | 4 | 5.5 | 0 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 4.63 | 4.63 | 0.79 | 7.34 | 1.93 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 15.4 | 7.9 | 1.62 | 1.62 | 2.90 | 2.92 | 0.162 |
| × 5 | 2.99 | 3.81 | 40 | 40 | 5 | 5.5 | 0 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 5.58 | 5.58 | 0.79 | 8.83 | 2.33 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 15.2 | 7.8 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 3.55 | 3.57 | 0.312 |
| × 6 | 3.54 | 4.50 | 40 | 40 | 6 | 5.5 | 0 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 6.46 | 6.46 | 0.79 | 10.2 | 2.73 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 7.8 | 2.32 | 2.32 | 4.17 | 4.19 | 0.532 |
| ∠ 45 × 45 × 3 | 2.10 | 2.67 | 45 | 45 | 3 | 5.5 | 0 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 0.79 | 8.20 | 2.17 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 17.6 | 9.0 | 1.58 | 1.58 | 2.84 | 2.86 | 0.078 |
| × 4 | 2.75 | 3.50 | 45 | 45 | 4 | 5.5 | 0 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 6.70 | 6.70 | 0.79 | 10.6 | 2.78 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 17.4 | 8.9 | 2.07 | 2.07 | 3.71 | 3.73 | 0.183 |
| × 5 | 3.39 | 4.31 | 45 | 45 | 5 | 5.5 | 0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 8.10 | 8.10 | 0.79 | 12.8 | 3.37 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 17.2 | 8.8 | 2.53 | 2.53 | 4.55 | 4.57 | 0.354 |
| × 6 | 4.01 | 5.10 | 45 | 45 | 6 | 5.5 | 0 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 9.42 | 9.42 | 0.79 | 14.9 | 3.94 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 17.1 | 8.8 | 2.98 | 2.98 | 5.36 | 5.38 | 0.604 |
| ∠ 50 × 50 × 3 | 2.34 | 2.99 | 50 | 50 | 3 | 6.0 | 0 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 7.21 | 7.21 | 0.79 | 11.4 | 3.01 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 19.6 | 10.0 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 3.53 | 3.55 | 0.087 |
| × 4 | 3.08 | 3.92 | 50 | 50 | 4 | 6.0 | 0 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 9.32 | 9.32 | 0.79 | 14.8 | 3.86 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 19.4 | 09.9 | 2.57 | 2.57 | 4.62 | 4.64 | 0.204 |
| × 5 | 3.79 | 4.83 | 50 | 50 | 5 | 6.0 | 0 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 0.79 | 17.9 | 4.69 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 19.3 | 09.9 | 3.16 | 3.16 | 5.67 | 5.70 | 0.395 |
| × 6 | 4.49 | 5.72 | 50 | 50 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 0.79 | 20.8 | 5.48 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 19.1 | 09.8 | 3.72 | 3.72 | 6.69 | 6.71 | 0.676 |
| ∠ 55 × 55 × 4 | 3.40 | 4.33 | 55 | 55 | 4 | 6.5 | 0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 0.79 | 19.9 | 5.20 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 21.4 | 11.0 | 3.14 | 3.14 | 5.63 | 5.66 | 0.226 |
| × 5 | 4.19 | 5.34 | 55 | 55 | 5 | 6.5 | 0 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 0.79 | 24.2 | 6.31 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 21.3 | 10.9 | 3.85 | 3.85 | 6.92 | 6.95 | 0.437 |
| × 6 | 4.97 | 6.33 | 55 | 55 | 6 | 6.5 | 0 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 0.79 | 28.2 | 7.39 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 21.1 | 10.8 | 4.55 | 4.55 | 8.17 | 8.20 | 0.748 |
| × 8 | 6.48 | 8.25 | 55 | 55 | 8 | 6.5 | 0 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 0.79 | 35.6 | 9.48 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 20.8 | 10.7 | 5.87 | 5.87 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 1.740 |
| ∠ 60 × 60 × 4 | 3.71 | 4.73 | 60 | 60 | 4 | 6.5 | 0 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 0.79 | 26.0 | 6.80 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 23.5 | 12.0 | 3.76 | 3.76 | 6.74 | 6.77 | 0.247 |
| × 5 | 4.58 | 5.84 | 60 | 60 | 5 | 6.5 | 0 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 0.79 | 31.7 | 8.26 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 23.3 | 11.9 | 4.62 | 4.62 | 8.30 | 8.32 | 0.479 |
| × 6 | 5.44 | 6.93 | 60 | 60 | 6 | 6.5 | 0 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 0.79 | 37.1 | 9.69 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 23.1 | 11.8 | 5.46 | 5.46 | 9.81 | 9.84 | 0.820 |
| × 8 | 7.10 | 9.05 | 60 | 60 | 8 | 6.5 | 0 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 0.79 | 47.1 | 12.4 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 22.8 | 11.7 | 7.06 | 7.06 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 1.910 |
| ∠ 65 × 65 × 4 | 4.03 | 5.13 | 65 | 65 | 4 | 6.5 | 0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 0.79 | 33.4 | 8.69 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 25.5 | 13.0 | 4.43 | 4.43 | 7.95 | 7.98 | 0.268 |
| × 5 | 4.98 | 6.34 | 65 | 65 | 5 | 6.5 | 0 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 0.79 | 40.8 | 10.6 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 25.4 | 12.9 | 5.45 | 5.45 | 9.8 | 9.83 | 0.520 |
| × 6 | 5.91 | 7.53 | 65 | 65 | 6 | 6.5 | 0 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 0.79 | 47.8 | 12.4 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 25.2 | 12.8 | 6.45 | 6.45 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 0.892 |
| × 8 | 7.73 | 9.85 | 65 | 65 | 8 | 6.5 | 0 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 38.4 | 38.4 | 0.79 | 60.8 | 16.0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 24.8 | 12.7 | 8.36 | 8.36 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 2.08 |

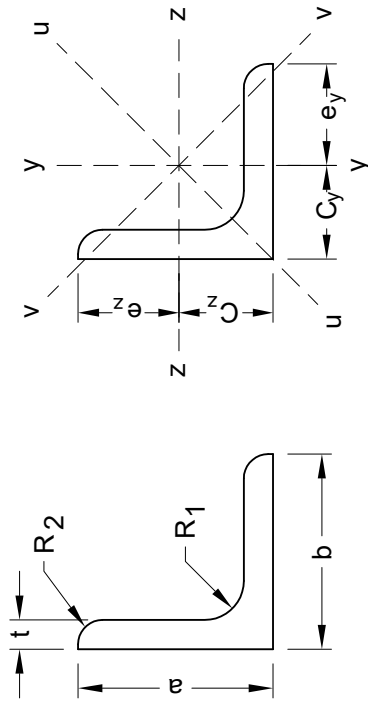
Table 9 (Continued)

| Designation | Mass <i>M</i> kg/m | Area <i>A</i> ×10 ² mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| | | | <i>a</i> mm | <i>b</i> mm | <i>t</i> mm | <i>R</i> ₁ mm | <i>R</i> ₂ mm | <i>C</i> _{<i>y</i>} mm | <i>C</i> _{<i>z</i>} mm | <i>I</i> _{<i>z</i>} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{<i>yy</i>} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>α</i> rad | <i>I</i> _{un} (max) ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{va} (min) ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>r</i> _{<i>z</i>} mm | <i>r</i> _{<i>y</i>} mm | <i>r</i> _{<i>u</i>} mm | <i>r</i> _{<i>v</i>} mm | <i>Z</i> _{<i>z</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>y</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>yz</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>zy</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>I</i> _{<i>l</i>} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) |
| ∠70 × 70 × 5 | 5.38 | 6.86 | 70 | 70 | 5 | 7.0 | 0 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 32.3 | 32.3 | 0.79 | 51.3 | 13.3 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 27.4 | 13.9 | 6.36 | 6.36 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 0.562 |
| × 6 | 6.39 | 8.15 | 70 | 70 | 6 | 7.0 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 0.79 | 60.3 | 15.6 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 27.2 | 13.9 | 7.53 | 7.53 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 0.964 |
| × 8 | 8.37 | 10.6 | 70 | 70 | 8 | 7.0 | 0 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 48.5 | 48.5 | 0.79 | 76.9 | 20.1 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 26.9 | 13.7 | 9.77 | 9.77 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 2.25 |
| × 10 | 10.29 | 13.1 | 70 | 70 | 10 | 7.0 | 0 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 58.3 | 58.3 | 0.79 | 92.1 | 24.4 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 26.5 | 13.7 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 4.33 |
| ∠75 × 75 × 5 | 5.77 | 7.36 | 75 | 75 | 5 | 7.0 | 0 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 0.79 | 63.6 | 16.5 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 29.4 | 15.0 | 7.30 | 7.30 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 0.604 |
| × 6 | 6.86 | 8.75 | 75 | 75 | 6 | 7.0 | 0 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 47.1 | 47.1 | 0.79 | 74.8 | 19.4 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 29.2 | 14.9 | 8.70 | 8.70 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 1.03 |
| × 8 | 9.00 | 11.4 | 75 | 75 | 8 | 7.0 | 0 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 60.3 | 60.3 | 0.79 | 95.7 | 24.9 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 28.9 | 14.7 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 2.42 |
| × 10 | 11.07 | 14.1 | 75 | 75 | 10 | 7.0 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 72.6 | 72.6 | 0.79 | 114 | 30.3 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 28.5 | 14.7 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 24.8 | 24.8 | 4.66 |
| ∠80 × 80 × 6 | 7.36 | 9.38 | 80 | 80 | 6 | 8.0 | 0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 57.6 | 57.6 | 0.79 | 91.4 | 23.7 | 24.8 | 24.8 | 31.2 | 15.9 | 9.90 | 9.90 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 1.10 |
| × 8 | 9.65 | 12.3 | 80 | 80 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 0.79 | 117 | 30.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 30.9 | 15.8 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 2.59 |
| × 10 | 11.88 | 15.1 | 80 | 80 | 10 | 8.0 | 0 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 89.2 | 89.2 | 0.79 | 141 | 37.1 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 30.5 | 15.7 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 28.4 | 28.4 | 5.00 |
| × 12 | 14.05 | 17.9 | 80 | 80 | 12 | 8.0 | 0 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 103 | 103 | 0.79 | 163 | 43.5 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 30.2 | 15.6 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 8.52 |
| ∠90 × 90 × 6 | 8.32 | 10.6 | 90 | 90 | 6 | 8.5 | 0 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 83.0 | 83.0 | 0.79 | 131 | 34.2 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 35.3 | 18.0 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 1.25 |
| × 8 | 10.92 | 13.9 | 90 | 90 | 8 | 8.5 | 0 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 107 | 107 | 0.79 | 170 | 44.1 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 35.0 | 17.8 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 29.7 | 29.7 | 2.93 |
| × 10 | 13.47 | 17.1 | 90 | 90 | 10 | 8.5 | 0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 129 | 129 | 0.79 | 205 | 53.6 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 34.6 | 17.7 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 5.66 |
| × 12 | 15.95 | 20.3 | 90 | 90 | 12 | 8.5 | 0 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 150 | 150 | 0.79 | 238 | 62.8 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 34.2 | 17.6 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 9.67 |
| ∠100 × 100 × 6 | 9.26 | 11.8 | 100 | 100 | 6 | 8.5 | 0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 115 | 115 | 0.79 | 182 | 47.2 | 31.2 | 31.2 | 39.4 | 20.0 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 1.39 |
| × 8 | 12.18 | 15.5 | 100 | 100 | 8 | 8.5 | 0 | 27.8 | 27.8 | 148 | 148 | 0.79 | 236 | 61 | 31 | 31 | 39 | 19.8 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 37 | 37 | 3.27 |
| × 10 | 15.04 | 19.1 | 100 | 100 | 10 | 8.5 | 0 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 180 | 180 | 0.79 | 286 | 74.3 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 38.7 | 19.7 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 45.4 | 45.4 | 6.33 |
| × 12 | 17.83 | 22.7 | 100 | 100 | 12 | 8.5 | 0 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 210 | 210 | 0.79 | 333 | 87.2 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 38.3 | 19.6 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 53.6 | 53.6 | 10.8 |
| ∠110 × 110 × 8 | 13.40 | 17.0 | 110 | 110 | 8 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 196 | 196 | 0.79 | 312 | 80.7 | 33.9 | 33.9 | 42.8 | 21.7 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 44.6 | 44.6 | 3.61 |
| × 10 | 16.58 | 21.1 | 110 | 110 | 10 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 240 | 240 | 0.79 | 381 | 98.6 | 33.7 | 33.7 | 42.5 | 21.6 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 54.9 | 54.9 | 7.00 |
| × 12 | 19.68 | 25.0 | 110 | 110 | 12 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 31.7 | 31.7 | 281 | 281 | 0.79 | 446 | 116 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 42.2 | 21.5 | 35.9 | 35.9 | 64.9 | 64.9 | 11.9 |
| × 16 | 25.71 | 32.7 | 110 | 110 | 16 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 357 | 357 | 0.79 | 565 | 149 | 33 | 33 | 41.5 | 21.4 | 46.5 | 46.5 | 84.1 | 84.1 | 27.8 |

Table 9 (Concluded)

| Designation | Mass <i>M</i> | Area <i>A</i> | Dimensions | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | <i>a</i> | <i>b</i> | <i>t</i> | <i>R</i> ₁ | <i>R</i> ₂ | <i>C</i> _{<i>y</i>} | <i>C</i> _{<i>z</i>} | <i>I</i> _{<i>zz</i>} | <i>I</i> _{<i>yy</i>} | <i>α</i> | <i>I</i> _{un} (max) | <i>I</i> _{va} (min) | <i>r</i> _{<i>z</i>} | <i>r</i> _{<i>y</i>} | <i>r</i> _{<i>u</i>} | <i>r</i> _{<i>v</i>} | <i>Z</i> _{<i>z</i>} | <i>Z</i> _{<i>y</i>} | <i>Z</i> _{<i>yz</i>} | <i>Z</i> _{<i>py</i>} | <i>I</i> _{<i>l</i>} |
| | kg/m | ×10 ² mm ² | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | rad | ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | mm | mm | mm | mm | ×10 ³ mm ³ | ×10 ³ mm ³ | ×10 ³ mm ³ | ×10 ³ mm ³ | ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) |
| ∠ 130 × 130 × 8 | 15.92 | 20.2 | 130 | 130 | 8 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 330 | 0.79 | 526 | 135 | 40.4 | 40.4 | 51 | 258 | 34.8 | 34.8 | 63 | 63.1 | 4.30 | |
| × 10 | 19.72 | 25.1 | 130 | 130 | 10 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 35.9 | 35.9 | 405 | 0.79 | 644 | 165 | 40.2 | 40.2 | 50.7 | 257 | 43.1 | 43.1 | 77.8 | 77.9 | 8.33 | |
| × 12 | 23.45 | 29.8 | 130 | 130 | 12 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 476 | 0.79 | 757 | 195 | 39.9 | 39.9 | 50.4 | 256 | 51 | 51 | 92.2 | 92.3 | 14.2 | |
| × 16 | 30.74 | 39.1 | 130 | 130 | 16 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 609 | 0.79 | 966 | 252 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 49.7 | 254 | 66.3 | 66.3 | 119 | 120 | 33.3 | |
| ∠ 150 × 150 × 10 | 22.93 | 29.2 | 150 | 150 | 10 | 12.0 | 4.8 | 40.8 | 40.8 | 633 | 0.79 | 1 000 | 259 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 58.7 | 298 | 58 | 58 | 104 | 104 | 9.66 | |
| × 12 | 27.29 | 34.7 | 150 | 150 | 12 | 12.0 | 4.8 | 41.6 | 41.6 | 746 | 0.79 | 1 180 | 305 | 46.3 | 46.3 | 58.4 | 296 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 124 | 124 | 16.5 | |
| × 16 | 35.84 | 45.6 | 150 | 150 | 16 | 12.0 | 4.8 | 43.1 | 43.1 | 958 | 0.79 | 1 520 | 394 | 45.8 | 45.8 | 57.8 | 294 | 89.7 | 89.7 | 162 | 162 | 38.7 | |
| × 20 | 44.12 | 56.2 | 150 | 150 | 20 | 12.0 | 4.8 | 44.6 | 44.6 | 1 150 | 0.79 | 1 830 | 480 | 45.3 | 45.3 | 57.1 | 292 | 109 | 109 | 198 | 198 | 74.6 | |
| ∠ 200 × 200 × 12 | 36.85 | 46.9 | 200 | 200 | 12 | 15.0 | 4.8 | 53.9 | 53.9 | 1 820 | 0.79 | 2 900 | 746 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 78.7 | 399 | 125 | 125 | 225 | 225 | 22.3 | |
| × 16 | 48.53 | 61.8 | 200 | 200 | 16 | 15.0 | 4.8 | 55.6 | 55.6 | 2 360 | 0.79 | 3 760 | 967 | 61.9 | 61.9 | 78 | 396 | 163 | 163 | 295 | 295 | 52.4 | |
| × 20 | 59.96 | 76.3 | 200 | 200 | 20 | 15.0 | 4.8 | 57.1 | 57.1 | 2 870 | 0.79 | 4 560 | 1 180 | 61.3 | 61.3 | 77.3 | 393 | 201 | 201 | 362 | 363 | 101 | |
| × 25 | 73.90 | 94.1 | 200 | 200 | 25 | 15.0 | 4.8 | 59.0 | 59.0 | 3 470 | 0.79 | 5 500 | 1 430 | 60.7 | 60.7 | 76.5 | 391 | 246 | 246 | 443 | 444 | 195 | |

Table 10 Supplementary List of Indian Standard Equal Leg Angles-Nominal Dimensions, Mass and Sectional Properties
(Clauses 4.1, 7.1 and 9.1)

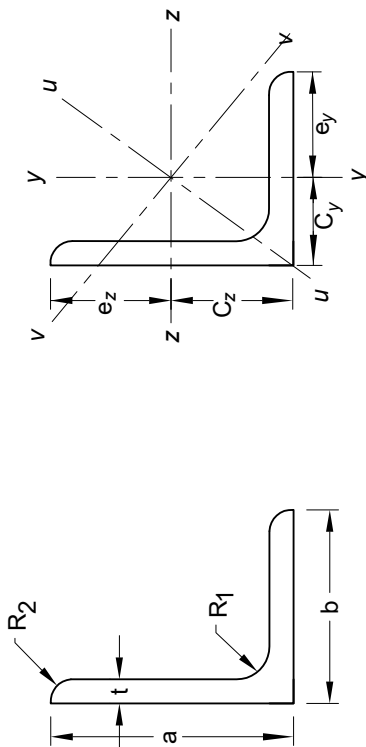


| Designation | Mass <i>M</i> kg/m | Area <i>A</i> ×10 ² mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | | | <i>a</i> mm | <i>b</i> mm | <i>t</i> mm | <i>R</i> ₁ mm | <i>R</i> ₂ mm | <i>C</i> _{<i>y</i>} mm | <i>C</i> _{<i>z</i>} mm | <i>I</i> _{<i>yy</i>} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{<i>zz</i>} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{<i>yy</i>} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{<i>zz</i>} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{um(max)} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{vm(min)} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>r</i> _{<i>z</i>} mm | <i>r</i> _{<i>y</i>} mm | <i>r</i> _{<i>u</i>} mm | <i>r</i> _{<i>v</i>} mm | <i>Z</i> _{<i>z</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>y</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>yz</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>zy</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) |
| ∠ 50 × 50 × 7 | 5.17 | 6.59 | 50 | 50 | 7 | 6.0 | 0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 0.79 | 23.6 | 6.27 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 18.9 | 9.8 | 4.26 | 4.26 | 7.67 | 7.7 | 1.06 |
| × 8 | 5.84 | 7.44 | 50 | 50 | 8 | 6.0 | 0 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 0.79 | 26.2 | 7.03 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 18.8 | 9.7 | 4.79 | 4.79 | 8.62 | 8.65 | 1.57 |
| ∠ 55 × 55 × 10 | 7.92 | 10 | 55 | 55 | 10 | 6.5 | 0 | 17.3 | 17.3 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 0.79 | 42.1 | 11.5 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 20.4 | 10.7 | 7.11 | 7.11 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 3.33 |
| ∠ 60 × 60 × 10 | 8.71 | 11 | 60 | 60 | 10 | 6.5 | 0 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 35.5 | 35.5 | 0.79 | 55.9 | 15.1 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 22.5 | 11.7 | 8.57 | 8.57 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 3.66 |
| ∠ 65 × 65 × 10 | 9.49 | 12 | 65 | 65 | 10 | 6.5 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 45.9 | 45.9 | 0.79 | 72.5 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 24.5 | 12.7 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 4.00 |
| ∠ 70 × 70 × 7 | 7.39 | 9.42 | 70 | 70 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 0.79 | 68.8 | 17.9 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 27 | 13.8 | 8.66 | 8.66 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 1.52 |
| ∠ 100 × 100 × 7 | 10.73 | 13.6 | 100 | 100 | 7 | 8.5 | 0 | 27.4 | 27.4 | 132 | 132 | 0.79 | 210 | 54.2 | 31.1 | 31.1 | 39.2 | 19.9 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 32.7 | 32.7 | 2.2 |
| × 15 | 21.91 | 27.9 | 100 | 100 | 15 | 8.5 | 0 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 252 | 252 | 0.79 | 398 | 106 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 37.8 | 19.5 | 36.2 | 36.2 | 65.3 | 65.4 | 20.8 |
| ∠ 120 × 120 × 8 | 14.66 | 18.6 | 120 | 120 | 8 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 258 | 258 | 0.79 | 410 | 105 | 37.2 | 37.2 | 46.9 | 23.8 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 53.4 | 53.5 | 3.95 |
| × 10 | 18.15 | 23.1 | 120 | 120 | 10 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 315 | 315 | 0.79 | 501 | 129 | 36.9 | 36.9 | 46.6 | 23.6 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 65.9 | 66 | 7.66 |
| × 12 | 21.57 | 27.4 | 120 | 120 | 12 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 370 | 370 | 0.79 | 588 | 152 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 46.3 | 23.5 | 43.1 | 43.1 | 78 | 78.1 | 13.1 |
| × 15 | 26.58 | 33.8 | 120 | 120 | 15 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 447 | 447 | 0.79 | 709 | 185 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 45.8 | 23.4 | 52.8 | 52.8 | 95.5 | 95.6 | 25.3 |
| ∠ 130 × 130 × 9 | 17.82 | 22.7 | 130 | 130 | 9 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 35.5 | 35.5 | 368 | 368 | 0.79 | 586 | 150 | 40.3 | 40.3 | 50.8 | 25.7 | 39 | 39 | 70.5 | 70.6 | 6.09 |

Table 10 (Concluded)

| Designation | Mass <i>M</i> kg/m | Area <i>A</i> ×10 ² mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| | | | <i>a</i> mm | <i>b</i> mm | <i>t</i> mm | <i>R</i> ₁ mm | <i>R</i> ₂ mm | <i>C</i> _{<i>y</i>} mm | <i>C</i> _{<i>z</i>} mm | <i>I</i> _{<i>zz</i>} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{<i>yy</i>} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>α</i> rad | <i>I</i> _{un} (max) ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{vn} (min) ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>r</i> _{<i>z</i>} mm | <i>r</i> _{<i>y</i>} mm | <i>r</i> _{<i>u</i>} mm | <i>r</i> _{<i>v</i>} mm | <i>Z</i> _{<i>z</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>y</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>yz</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>zy</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>I</i> _{<i>l</i>} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) |
| ∠ 150 × 150 × 15 | 33.72 | 42.9 | 150 | 150 | 15 | 12.0 | 4.8 | 42.8 | 42.8 | 907 | 907 | 0.79 | 1 440 | 372 | 46 | 46 | 57.9 | 29.5 | 84.6 | 84.6 | 152 | 152 | 32.0 |
| × 18 | 40.01 | 50.9 | 150 | 150 | 18 | 12.0 | 4.8 | 43.9 | 43.9 | 1 050 | 1 050 | 0.79 | 1 680 | 437 | 45.6 | 45.6 | 57.4 | 29.3 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 180 | 180 | 54.8 |
| ∠ 180 × 180 × 15 | 41.09 | 52.3 | 180 | 180 | 15 | 18.0 | 4.8 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 1 610 | 1 610 | 0.79 | 2 550 | 663 | 55.5 | 55.5 | 69.9 | 35.6 | 123 | 123 | 223 | 223 | 38.8 |
| × 18 | 48.79 | 62.1 | 180 | 180 | 18 | 18.0 | 4.8 | 51.2 | 51.2 | 1 880 | 1 880 | 0.79 | 2 990 | 778 | 55.1 | 55.1 | 69.4 | 35.4 | 146 | 146 | 264 | 264 | 66.4 |
| × 20 | 53.85 | 68.6 | 180 | 180 | 20 | 18.0 | 4.8 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 2 060 | 2 060 | 0.79 | 3 270 | 853 | 54.9 | 54.9 | 69.1 | 35.3 | 161 | 161 | 290 | 290 | 90.6 |
| ∠ 200 × 200 × 24 | 71.31 | 90.8 | 200 | 200 | 24 | 18.0 | 4.8 | 58.5 | 58.5 | 3 350 | 3 350 | 0.79 | 5 320 | 1 390 | 60.8 | 60.8 | 76.5 | 39.1 | 237 | 237 | 427 | 427 | 173 |

Table 11 Nominal Dimensions, Mass and sectional Properties of Indian Standard Unequal Leg Angles
(Clause 4.1, 7.1 and 9.1)



| Designation | Mass <i>M</i> kg/m | Area <i>A</i> ×10 ² mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| | | | <i>a</i> mm | <i>b</i> mm | <i>t</i> mm | <i>R</i> ₁ mm | <i>R</i> ₂ mm | <i>C</i> _{<i>y</i>} mm | <i>C</i> _{<i>z</i>} mm | <i>I</i> _{<i>z</i>} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{<i>y</i>} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>α</i> rad | <i>I</i> _{uv} (max) ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{vy} (min) ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>r</i> _{<i>z</i>} mm | <i>r</i> _{<i>y</i>} mm | <i>r</i> _{<i>u</i>} mm | <i>r</i> _{<i>v</i>} mm | <i>Z</i> _{<i>z</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>y</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>pz</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{<i>py</i>} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>I</i> _{<i>t</i>} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) |
| ∠ 30 × 20 × 3 | 1.14 | 1.45 | 30 | 20 | 3 | 4.5 | 0 | 9.9 | 5.1 | 1.29 | 0.46 | 1.05 | 1.47 | 0.27 | 9.4 | 5.6 | 10.1 | 4.3 | 0.64 | 0.31 | 1.16 | 0.56 | 0.042 |
| ∠ 30 × 20 × 3 | 1.48 | 1.88 | 30 | 20 | 4 | 4.5 | 0 | 10.4 | 5.5 | 1.63 | 0.57 | 0.40 | 1.85 | 0.34 | 9.3 | 5.5 | 9.9 | 4.3 | 0.83 | 0.39 | 1.48 | 0.73 | 0.098 |
| ∠ 30 × 20 × 3 | 1.80 | 2.29 | 30 | 20 | 5 | 4.5 | 0 | 10.7 | 5.8 | 1.93 | 0.67 | 0.39 | 2.19 | 0.41 | 9.2 | 5.4 | 9.8 | 4.2 | 1 | 0.47 | 1.79 | 0.9 | 0.187 |
| ∠ 40 × 25 × 3 | 1.50 | 1.91 | 40 | 25 | 3 | 5.0 | 0 | 13.2 | 5.9 | 3.11 | 0.94 | 0.37 | 3.48 | 0.57 | 12.7 | 7 | 13.5 | 5.4 | 1.16 | 0.49 | 2.08 | 0.9 | 0.055 |
| ∠ 40 × 25 × 3 | 1.96 | 2.49 | 40 | 25 | 4 | 5.0 | 0 | 13.6 | 6.3 | 3.97 | 1.19 | 0.36 | 4.44 | 0.72 | 12.6 | 6.9 | 13.3 | 5.4 | 1.5 | 0.64 | 2.69 | 1.18 | 0.130 |
| ∠ 40 × 25 × 3 | 2.40 | 3.05 | 40 | 25 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 14.0 | 6.7 | 4.76 | 1.42 | 0.36 | 5.31 | 0.87 | 12.5 | 6.8 | 13.2 | 5.3 | 1.83 | 0.77 | 3.27 | 1.45 | 0.250 |
| ∠ 40 × 25 × 3 | 2.82 | 3.59 | 40 | 25 | 6 | 5.0 | 0 | 14.4 | 7.0 | 5.50 | 1.62 | 0.35 | 6.1 | 1.02 | 12.4 | 6.7 | 13 | 5.3 | 2.15 | 0.9 | 3.81 | 1.72 | 0.424 |
| ∠ 45 × 30 × 3 | 1.74 | 2.21 | 45 | 30 | 3 | 5.0 | 0 | 14.4 | 7.1 | 4.57 | 1.65 | 0.41 | 5.26 | 0.96 | 14.4 | 8.6 | 15.4 | 6.6 | 1.49 | 0.72 | 2.7 | 1.29 | 0.064 |
| ∠ 45 × 30 × 3 | 2.27 | 2.89 | 45 | 30 | 4 | 5.0 | 0 | 14.8 | 7.4 | 5.87 | 2.10 | 0.41 | 6.75 | 1.22 | 14.2 | 8.5 | 15.3 | 6.5 | 1.95 | 0.93 | 3.5 | 1.69 | 0.151 |
| ∠ 45 × 30 × 3 | 2.79 | 3.55 | 45 | 30 | 5 | 5.0 | 0 | 15.2 | 7.8 | 7.08 | 2.51 | 0.40 | 8.11 | 1.48 | 14.1 | 8.4 | 15.1 | 6.4 | 2.38 | 1.13 | 4.27 | 2.08 | 0.291 |
| ∠ 45 × 30 × 3 | 3.29 | 4.19 | 45 | 30 | 6 | 5.0 | 0 | 15.6 | 8.2 | 8.21 | 2.89 | 0.40 | 9.37 | 1.73 | 14 | 8.3 | 14.9 | 6.4 | 2.79 | 1.32 | 5 | 2.46 | 0.496 |
| ∠ 50 × 30 × 3 | 1.86 | 2.37 | 50 | 30 | 3 | 5.5 | 0 | 16.4 | 6.7 | 6.13 | 1.69 | 0.35 | 6.79 | 1.03 | 16.1 | 8.4 | 16.9 | 6.6 | 1.83 | 0.73 | 3.28 | 1.31 | 0.069 |
| ∠ 50 × 30 × 3 | 2.44 | 3.10 | 50 | 30 | 4 | 5.5 | 0 | 16.9 | 7.1 | 7.89 | 2.15 | 0.34 | 8.73 | 1.32 | 15.9 | 8.3 | 16.8 | 6.5 | 2.38 | 0.94 | 4.26 | 1.72 | 0.162 |

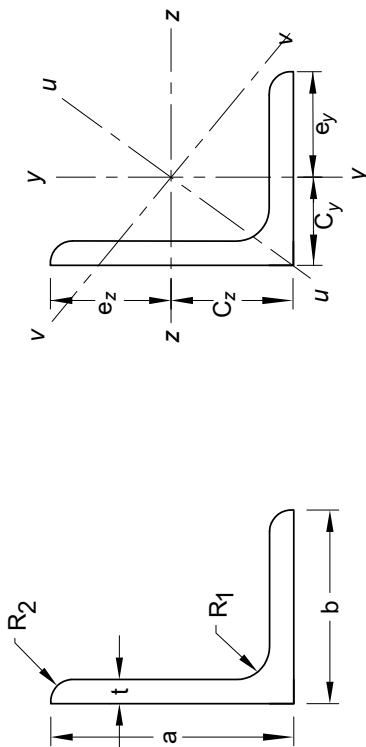
Table 11 (Continued)

| Designation | Mass <i>M</i> | Area <i>A</i> | Dimensions | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|
| | | | <i>a</i> | <i>b</i> | <i>t</i> | <i>R</i> ₁ | <i>R</i> ₂ | <i>C</i> _y | <i>C</i> _z | <i>I</i> _z | <i>I</i> _{yy} | <i>α</i> | <i>I</i> _{un} (max) | <i>I</i> _w (min) | <i>r</i> _z | <i>r</i> _y | <i>r</i> _u | <i>r</i> _v | <i>Z</i> _z | <i>Z</i> _y | <i>Z</i> _{yz} | <i>Z</i> _{py} | <i>I</i> _t | | |
| | kg/m | ×10 ² mm ² | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | | |
| × 5 | 2.99 | 3.81 | 50 | 30 | 5 | 5.5 | 0 | 17.3 | 7.5 | 9.53 | 2.58 | 0.34 | 10.5 | 1.59 | 15.8 | 8.2 | 16.6 | 6.5 | 2.92 | 1.15 | 5.19 | 2.13 | 0.312 | | |
| × 6 | 3.54 | 4.50 | 50 | 30 | 6 | 5.5 | 0 | 17.7 | 7.9 | 11.1 | 2.97 | 0.33 | 12.2 | 1.86 | 15.7 | 8.1 | 16.4 | 6.4 | 3.43 | 1.34 | 6.09 | 2.52 | 0.532 | | |
| ∠ 60 × 40 × 5 | 3.79 | 4.83 | 60 | 40 | 5 | 6.0 | 0 | 19.7 | 9.8 | 17.5 | 6.28 | 0.41 | 20.2 | 3.65 | 19.1 | 11.4 | 20.4 | 8.7 | 4.35 | 2.08 | 7.83 | 3.77 | 0.395 | | |
| × 6 | 4.49 | 5.72 | 60 | 40 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 20.1 | 10.2 | 20.5 | 7.29 | 0.41 | 23.5 | 4.26 | 18.9 | 11.3 | 20.3 | 8.6 | 5.13 | 2.45 | 9.21 | 4.47 | 0.676 | | |
| × 8 | 5.84 | 7.44 | 60 | 40 | 8 | 6.0 | 0 | 20.8 | 10.9 | 25.9 | 9.12 | 0.40 | 29.6 | 5.45 | 18.7 | 11.1 | 19.9 | 8.6 | 6.62 | 3.14 | 11.8 | 5.83 | 1.57 | | |
| ∠ 65 × 45 × 5 | 4.18 | 5.33 | 65 | 45 | 5 | 6.0 | 0 | 20.9 | 11.0 | 22.8 | 9.02 | 0.44 | 26.7 | 5.12 | 20.7 | 13 | 22.4 | 9.8 | 5.16 | 2.65 | 9.33 | 4.77 | 0.437 | | |
| × 6 | 4.96 | 6.32 | 65 | 45 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 21.3 | 11.4 | 26.7 | 10.5 | 0.44 | 31.2 | 5.99 | 20.6 | 12.9 | 22.2 | 9.7 | 6.1 | 3.12 | 11 | 5.66 | 0.748 | | |
| × 8 | 6.47 | 8.24 | 65 | 45 | 8 | 6.0 | 0 | 22.0 | 12.1 | 33.9 | 13.2 | 0.43 | 39.5 | 7.66 | 20.3 | 12.7 | 21.9 | 9.6 | 7.89 | 4.02 | 14.1 | 7.39 | 1.74 | | |
| ∠ 70 × 45 × 5 | 4.39 | 5.59 | 70 | 45 | 5 | 6.5 | 0 | 22.9 | 10.6 | 28.0 | 9.2 | 0.39 | 31.8 | 5.42 | 22.4 | 12.8 | 23.9 | 9.8 | 5.95 | 2.68 | 10.7 | 4.82 | 0.458 | | |
| × 6 | 5.21 | 6.63 | 70 | 45 | 6 | 6.5 | 0 | 23.3 | 11.0 | 32.8 | 10.7 | 0.39 | 37.2 | 6.34 | 22.3 | 12.7 | 23.7 | 9.8 | 7.04 | 3.15 | 12.6 | 5.72 | 0.784 | | |
| × 8 | 6.79 | 8.65 | 70 | 45 | 8 | 6.5 | 0 | 24.1 | 11.8 | 41.8 | 13.5 | 0.38 | 47.2 | 8.1 | 22 | 12.5 | 23.4 | 9.7 | 9.12 | 4.06 | 16.3 | 7.5 | 1.82 | | |
| × 10 | 8.31 | 10.5 | 70 | 45 | 10 | 6.5 | 0 | 24.9 | 12.5 | 50.0 | 16.0 | 0.37 | 56.2 | 9.81 | 21.7 | 12.3 | 23 | 9.6 | 11.0 | 4.91 | 19.7 | 9.22 | 3.50 | | |
| ∠ 75 × 50 × 5 | 4.78 | 6.09 | 75 | 50 | 5 | 6.5 | 0 | 24.1 | 11.8 | 35.1 | 12.7 | 0.41 | 40.5 | 7.32 | 24 | 14.4 | 25.8 | 11.0 | 6.9 | 3.32 | 12.4 | 5.95 | 0.50 | | |
| × 6 | 5.68 | 7.23 | 75 | 50 | 6 | 6.5 | 0 | 24.5 | 12.2 | 41.2 | 14.8 | 0.41 | 47.5 | 8.57 | 23.9 | 14.3 | 25.6 | 10.9 | 8.17 | 3.92 | 14.7 | 7.07 | 0.856 | | |
| × 8 | 7.42 | 9.45 | 75 | 50 | 8 | 6.5 | 0 | 25.3 | 12.9 | 52.7 | 18.7 | 0.41 | 60.5 | 10.9 | 23.6 | 14.1 | 25.3 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 5.05 | 19 | 9.25 | 1.99 | | |
| × 10 | 9.10 | 11.5 | 75 | 50 | 10 | 6.5 | 0 | 26.1 | 13.7 | 63.2 | 22.3 | 0.40 | 72.2 | 13.3 | 23.4 | 13.9 | 25.0 | 10.7 | 12.9 | 6.13 | 23.1 | 11.3 | 3.83 | | |
| ∠ 80 × 50 × 5 | 4.99 | 6.36 | 80 | 50 | 5 | 7.0 | 0 | 26.2 | 11.4 | 42 | 12.9 | 0.37 | 47.3 | 7.68 | 25.7 | 14.3 | 27.3 | 11.0 | 7.81 | 3.34 | 14.0 | 5.99 | 0.52 | | |
| × 6 | 5.92 | 7.55 | 80 | 50 | 6 | 7.0 | 0 | 26.6 | 11.8 | 49.4 | 15.1 | 0.37 | 55.5 | 8.99 | 25.6 | 14.1 | 27.1 | 10.9 | 9.25 | 3.95 | 16.5 | 7.13 | 0.892 | | |
| × 8 | 7.74 | 9.87 | 80 | 50 | 8 | 7.0 | 0 | 27.4 | 12.6 | 63.2 | 19.1 | 0.37 | 70.8 | 11.5 | 25.3 | 13.9 | 26.8 | 10.8 | 12.0 | 5.09 | 21.4 | 9.36 | 2.08 | | |
| × 10 | 9.50 | 12.1 | 80 | 50 | 10 | 7.0 | 0 | 28.2 | 13.3 | 76 | 22.7 | 0.36 | 84.7 | 13.9 | 25 | 13.7 | 26.5 | 10.7 | 14.6 | 6.18 | 26.0 | 11.5 | 4.00 | | |
| ∠ 90 × 60 × 6 | 6.88 | 8.76 | 90 | 60 | 6 | 7.5 | 0 | 29.0 | 14.2 | 72.8 | 26.3 | 0.41 | 84.0 | 15.2 | 28.8 | 17.3 | 31.0 | 13.2 | 11.9 | 5.74 | 21.5 | 10.2 | 1.03 | | |
| × 8 | 9.01 | 11.4 | 90 | 60 | 8 | 7.5 | 0 | 29.8 | 14.9 | 93.6 | 33.5 | 0.41 | 107 | 19.5 | 28.6 | 17.1 | 30.6 | 13.0 | 15.5 | 7.44 | 27.9 | 13.4 | 2.42 | | |
| × 10 | 11.08 | 14.1 | 90 | 60 | 10 | 7.5 | 0 | 30.6 | 15.7 | 113 | 40.1 | 0.41 | 129 | 23.6 | 28.3 | 16.9 | 30.3 | 12.9 | 19.0 | 9.05 | 34.1 | 16.6 | 4.66 | | |
| × 12 | 13.09 | 16.6 | 90 | 60 | 12 | 7.5 | 0 | 31.3 | 16.4 | 131 | 46.2 | 0.40 | 149 | 27.6 | 28 | 16.6 | 30.0 | 12.9 | 22.3 | 10.6 | 39.9 | 19.7 | 7.94 | | |

Table 11 (Concluded)

| Designation | Mass M kg/m | Area A $\times 10^2$ mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|-----------------|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| | | | a mm | b mm | t mm | R_1 mm | R_2 mm | C_y mm | C_z mm | I_{zz} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | I_{yy} $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | α rad | I_{min} (max) $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | I_{vw} (min) $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | r_z mm | r_y mm | r_u mm | r_v mm | Z_z $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_y $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{pz} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | Z_{py} $\times 10^3$ mm ³ | I_x $\times 10^4$ mm ⁴ | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (24) |
| $\angle 100 \times 65 \times 6$ | 7.60 | 9.68 | 100 | 65 | 6 | 8.0 | 0 | 32.2 | 15.0 | 100 | 34 | 0.40 | 114 | 19.8 | 32.2 | 18.8 | 34.4 | 14.3 | 14.8 | 6.80 | 26.6 | 12.1 | 1.14 | 1.14 |
| $\times 8$ | 9.97 | 12.7 | 100 | 65 | 8 | 8.0 | 0 | 33.0 | 15.7 | 129 | 43.5 | 0.40 | 147 | 25.5 | 31.9 | 18.5 | 34.0 | 14.2 | 19.3 | 8.80 | 34.6 | 15.9 | 2.67 | 2.67 |
| $\times 10$ | 12.28 | 15.6 | 100 | 65 | 10 | 8.0 | 0 | 33.8 | 16.5 | 156 | 52.2 | 0.39 | 177 | 30.9 | 31.6 | 18.3 | 33.7 | 14.0 | 23.6 | 10.8 | 42.3 | 19.7 | 5.16 | 5.16 |
| $\angle 100 \times 75 \times 6$ | 8.08 | 10.3 | 100 | 75 | 6 | 8.5 | 0 | 30.5 | 18.2 | 105 | 51.2 | 0.50 | 128 | 27.6 | 31.9 | 22.3 | 35.4 | 16.4 | 15.1 | 9.00 | 27.4 | 16.0 | 1.21 | 1.21 |
| $\times 8$ | 10.61 | 13.5 | 100 | 75 | 8 | 8.5 | 0 | 31.3 | 18.9 | 135 | 65.7 | 0.50 | 165 | 35.5 | 31.7 | 22.1 | 35.0 | 16.2 | 19.7 | 11.7 | 35.8 | 21.0 | 2.85 | 2.85 |
| $\times 10$ | 13.07 | 16.6 | 100 | 75 | 10 | 8.5 | 0 | 32.1 | 19.7 | 164 | 79.2 | 0.50 | 200 | 43.0 | 31.4 | 21.8 | 34.7 | 16.1 | 24.2 | 14.3 | 43.8 | 25.9 | 5.50 | 5.50 |
| $\times 12$ | 15.48 | 19.7 | 100 | 75 | 12 | 8.5 | 0 | 32.8 | 20.4 | 191 | 91.7 | 0.50 | 232 | 50.4 | 31.1 | 21.6 | 34.3 | 16.0 | 28.5 | 16.8 | 51.4 | 30.6 | 9.38 | 9.38 |
| $\angle 125 \times 75 \times 6$ | 9.27 | 11.8 | 125 | 75 | 6 | 9.0 | 0 | 40.8 | 16.2 | 194 | 54.3 | 0.35 | 215 | 32.7 | 40.5 | 21.4 | 42.7 | 16.6 | 23.1 | 9.20 | 41.3 | 16.4 | 1.39 | 1.39 |
| $\times 8$ | 12.19 | 15.5 | 125 | 75 | 8 | 9.0 | 0 | 41.7 | 17.0 | 251 | 69.7 | 0.35 | 279 | 42.1 | 40.3 | 21.2 | 42.4 | 16.5 | 30.2 | 12.0 | 53.9 | 21.6 | 3.27 | 3.27 |
| $\times 10$ | 15.05 | 19.1 | 125 | 75 | 10 | 9.0 | 0 | 42.6 | 17.8 | 306 | 84.1 | 0.35 | 339 | 51.0 | 40.0 | 20.9 | 42.1 | 16.3 | 37.2 | 14.7 | 66.2 | 26.7 | 6.33 | 6.33 |
| $\angle 125 \times 95 \times 6$ | 10.14 | 12.9 | 125 | 95 | 6 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 37.2 | 22.4 | 205 | 103 | 0.52 | 254 | 39.9 | 39.9 | 28.3 | 44.4 | 20.6 | 23.4 | 14.3 | 42.9 | 25.5 | 1.54 | 1.54 |
| $\times 8$ | 13.37 | 17.0 | 125 | 95 | 8 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 38.0 | 23.2 | 268 | 134 | 0.52 | 331 | 71.4 | 39.7 | 28.1 | 44.1 | 20.5 | 30.9 | 18.8 | 56.4 | 33.7 | 3.61 | 3.61 |
| $\times 10$ | 16.54 | 21.0 | 125 | 95 | 10 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 38.9 | 24.0 | 328 | 164 | 0.51 | 404 | 87.3 | 39.4 | 27.9 | 43.8 | 20.4 | 38.1 | 23.1 | 69.4 | 41.7 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| $\times 12$ | 19.65 | 25.0 | 125 | 95 | 12 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 39.7 | 24.8 | 384 | 191 | 0.51 | 473 | 102 | 39.2 | 27.7 | 43.5 | 20.2 | 45.1 | 27.3 | 82.0 | 49.5 | 11.9 | 11.9 |
| $\angle 150 \times 115 \times 8$ | 16.27 | 20.7 | 150 | 115 | 8 | 11.0 | 4.8 | 44.8 | 27.6 | 474 | 244 | 0.52 | 589 | 128 | 47.8 | 34.3 | 53.4 | 24.9 | 45.1 | 27.9 | 82.4 | 50 | 4.38 | 4.38 |
| $\times 10$ | 20.14 | 25.6 | 150 | 115 | 10 | 11.0 | 4.8 | 45.7 | 28.4 | 581 | 298 | 0.52 | 722 | 157 | 47.6 | 34.1 | 53.1 | 24.8 | 55.8 | 34.5 | 101 | 61.9 | 8.50 | 8.50 |
| $\times 12$ | 23.96 | 30.5 | 150 | 115 | 12 | 11.0 | 4.8 | 46.5 | 29.2 | 684 | 350 | 0.52 | 849 | 185 | 47.4 | 33.9 | 52.8 | 24.7 | 66.2 | 40.8 | 120 | 73.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| $\times 16$ | 31.40 | 40 | 150 | 115 | 16 | 11.0 | 4.8 | 48.1 | 30.7 | 878 | 446 | 0.52 | 1080 | 239 | 46.9 | 33.4 | 52.1 | 24.4 | 86.2 | 53 | 156 | 96.1 | 33.9 | 33.9 |
| $\angle 200 \times 100 \times 10$ | 22.93 | 29.2 | 200 | 100 | 10 | 12.0 | 4.8 | 69.8 | 20.3 | 1220 | 214 | 0.26 | 1300 | 137 | 64.8 | 27.1 | 66.8 | 21.7 | 94.3 | 26.9 | 165 | 48.7 | 9.66 | 9.66 |
| $\times 12$ | 27.29 | 34.7 | 200 | 100 | 12 | 12.0 | 4.8 | 70.7 | 21.1 | 1440 | 251 | 0.26 | 1530 | 161 | 64.6 | 26.9 | 66.5 | 21.5 | 112 | 31.9 | 196 | 58.3 | 16.5 | 16.5 |
| $\times 16$ | 35.84 | 45.6 | 200 | 100 | 16 | 12.0 | 4.8 | 72.3 | 22.7 | 1870 | 319 | 0.25 | 1980 | 207 | 64 | 26.5 | 65.9 | 21.3 | 146 | 41.3 | 255 | 77.5 | 38.7 | 38.7 |
| $\angle 200 \times 150 \times 10$ | 26.92 | 34.2 | 200 | 150 | 10 | 13.5 | 4.8 | 60.2 | 35.5 | 1400 | 688 | 0.51 | 1720 | 368 | 64.1 | 44.8 | 71 | 32.8 | 100 | 60.2 | 183 | 107 | 11.3 | 11.3 |
| $\times 12$ | 32.07 | 40.8 | 200 | 150 | 12 | 13.5 | 4.8 | 61.1 | 36.3 | 1660 | 812 | 0.51 | 2040 | 433 | 63.9 | 44.6 | 70.7 | 32.6 | 119 | 71.4 | 218 | 127 | 19.4 | 19.4 |
| $\times 16$ | 42.18 | 53.7 | 200 | 150 | 16 | 13.5 | 4.8 | 62.7 | 37.9 | 2150 | 1040 | 0.5 | 2630 | 560 | 63.3 | 44.1 | 70.1 | 32.3 | 156 | 93.2 | 285 | 167 | 45.6 | 45.6 |
| $\times 20$ | 52.04 | 66.2 | 200 | 150 | 20 | 13.5 | 4.8 | 64.2 | 39.4 | 2610 | 1260 | 0.5 | 3190 | 682 | 62.8 | 43.6 | 69.4 | 32.1 | 192 | 114 | 349 | 206 | 88.0 | 88.0 |

Table 12 Supplementary List of Indian Standard Unequal Leg Angles-Nominal Dimensions, Mass and Sectional Properties
(Clauses 4.1, 7.1 and 9.1)

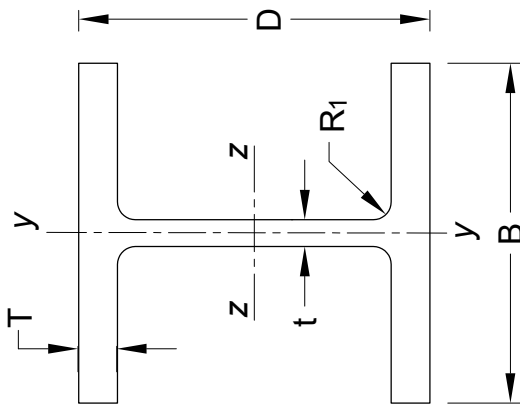


| Designation | Mass <i>M</i> kg/m | Area <i>A</i> ×10 ² mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|------|
| | | | <i>a</i> mm | <i>b</i> mm | <i>t</i> mm | <i>R</i> ₁ mm | <i>R</i> ₂ mm | <i>C</i> _y mm | <i>C</i> _z mm | <i>I</i> _z ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _y ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>α</i> rad | <i>I</i> _{min} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _v (min) ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>r</i> _z mm | <i>r</i> _y mm | <i>r</i> _u mm | <i>r</i> _v mm | <i>Z</i> _z ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _y ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{yz} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{xy} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>I</i> _t ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) |
| ∠ 40 × 20 × 3 | 1.37 | 1.74 | 40 | 20 | 3 | 4.0 | 0 | 14.3 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 0.49 | 0.25 | 3.04 | 0.32 | 12.8 | 5.3 | 13.2 | 4.3 | 1.11 | 0.32 | 1.95 | 0.59 | 0.051 | |
| × 4 | 1.79 | 2.27 | 40 | 20 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 14.7 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 0.62 | 0.25 | 3.86 | 0.41 | 12.7 | 5.2 | 13.0 | 4.2 | 1.45 | 0.41 | 2.52 | 0.78 | 0.119 | |
| × 5 | 2.19 | 2.78 | 40 | 20 | 5 | 4.0 | 0 | 15.1 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 0.73 | 0.24 | 4.62 | 0.49 | 12.5 | 5.1 | 12.9 | 4.2 | 1.76 | 0.49 | 3.05 | 0.97 | 0.229 | |
| ∠ 60 × 30 × 5 | 3.40 | 4.33 | 60 | 30 | 5 | 6.0 | 0 | 21.6 | 6.9 | 15.9 | 2.70 | 0.25 | 16.8 | 1.76 | 19.2 | 7.9 | 19.7 | 6.4 | 4.14 | 1.17 | 7.24 | 2.21 | 0.354 | |
| × 6 | 4.02 | 5.12 | 60 | 30 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 22.1 | 7.3 | 18.5 | 3.11 | 0.25 | 19.6 | 2.06 | 19 | 7.8 | 19.6 | 6.3 | 4.88 | 1.37 | 8.50 | 2.64 | 0.604 | |
| ∠ 60 × 40 × 7 | 5.17 | 6.59 | 60 | 40 | 7 | 6.0 | 0 | 20.5 | 10.6 | 23.3 | 8.23 | 0.40 | 26.6 | 4.86 | 18.8 | 11.2 | 20.1 | 8.6 | 5.89 | 2.80 | 10.5 | 5.16 | 1.06 | |
| ∠ 65 × 50 × 5 | 4.38 | 5.58 | 65 | 50 | 5 | 6.0 | 0 | 20.0 | 12.6 | 23.6 | 12.2 | 0.52 | 29.3 | 6.48 | 20.6 | 14.8 | 22.9 | 10.8 | 5.25 | 3.27 | 9.53 | 5.85 | 0.458 | |
| × 6 | 5.19 | 6.62 | 65 | 50 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 20.4 | 13.0 | 27.6 | 14.2 | 0.52 | 34.3 | 7.59 | 20.4 | 14.7 | 22.8 | 10.7 | 6.20 | 3.85 | 11.2 | 6.93 | 0.784 | |
| × 7 | 6.00 | 7.64 | 65 | 50 | 7 | 6.0 | 0 | 20.8 | 13.4 | 31.5 | 16.2 | 0.52 | 39.0 | 8.67 | 20.3 | 14.5 | 22.6 | 10.7 | 7.13 | 4.42 | 12.9 | 7.99 | 1.23 | |
| × 8 | 6.78 | 8.64 | 65 | 50 | 8 | 6.0 | 0 | 21.2 | 13.8 | 35.2 | 18.0 | 0.52 | 43.4 | 9.72 | 20.2 | 14.4 | 22.4 | 10.6 | 8.03 | 4.97 | 14.5 | 9.03 | 1.82 | |
| ∠ 70 × 50 × 5 | 4.57 | 5.83 | 70 | 50 | 5 | 6.0 | 0 | 22.1 | 12.2 | 29.0 | 12.5 | 0.46 | 34.5 | 6.92 | 22.3 | 14.6 | 24.3 | 10.9 | 6.05 | 3.30 | 10.9 | 5.90 | 0.479 | |
| × 6 | 5.43 | 6.92 | 70 | 50 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 22.5 | 12.6 | 34.0 | 14.5 | 0.46 | 40.4 | 8.11 | 22.2 | 14.5 | 24.2 | 10.8 | 7.16 | 3.89 | 12.9 | 7.00 | 0.82 | |
| × 7 | 6.27 | 7.99 | 70 | 50 | 7 | 6.0 | 0 | 22.9 | 13.0 | 38.8 | 16.5 | 0.46 | 46.0 | 9.26 | 22.0 | 14.4 | 24.0 | 10.8 | 8.23 | 4.46 | 14.8 | 8.08 | 1.29 | |
| × 8 | 7.09 | 9.04 | 70 | 50 | 8 | 6.0 | 0 | 23.3 | 13.3 | 43.4 | 18.4 | 0.46 | 51.4 | 10.3 | 21.9 | 14.3 | 23.8 | 10.7 | 9.28 | 5.01 | 16.7 | 9.14 | 1.91 | |
| ∠ 75 × 50 × 7 | 6.57 | 8.37 | 75 | 50 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 24.9 | 12.6 | 47.1 | 16.8 | 0.41 | 54.2 | 9.80 | 23.7 | 14.2 | 25.4 | 10.8 | 9.41 | 4.49 | 16.9 | 8.17 | 1.34 | |
| ∠ 80 × 40 × 5 | 4.60 | 5.86 | 80 | 40 | 5 | 7.0 | 0 | 28.2 | 8.6 | 39.0 | 6.74 | 0.26 | 41.4 | 4.36 | 25.8 | 10.7 | 26.6 | 8.6 | 7.53 | 2.14 | 13.1 | 3.94 | 0.479 | |
| × 6 | 5.45 | 6.95 | 80 | 40 | 6 | 7.0 | 0 | 28.6 | 8.9 | 45.7 | 7.84 | 0.25 | 48.5 | 5.09 | 25.7 | 10.6 | 26.4 | 8.6 | 8.90 | 2.52 | 15.5 | 4.70 | 0.82 | |

Table 12 (Concluded)

| Designation | Mass M kg/m | Area A ×10 ² mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|------------|-----|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | a | b | t | R ₁ | R ₂ | C _y | C _z | I _{yz} | I _{xy} | α | I _{um} (max) | I _{uv} (min) | r _z | r _y | r _x | r _v | Z _z | Z _y | Z _{xz} | Z _{yz} | I _i |
| | | | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | rad | ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | mm | mm | mm | mm | ×10 ³ mm ³ | ×10 ³ mm ³ | ×10 ³ mm ³ | ×10 ³ mm ³ | ×10 ³ mm ³ |
| (1) | ×7 | 8.02 | 80 | 40 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 29.1 | 9.3 | 52.2 | 8.87 | 0.25 | 55.3 | 5.80 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 26.3 | 8.5 | 10.2 | 2.89 | 17.8 | 5.47 | 1.29 |
| | ×8 | 9.07 | 80 | 40 | 8 | 7.0 | 0 | 29.5 | 9.7 | 58.4 | 9.84 | 0.25 | 61.7 | 6.50 | 25.4 | 10.4 | 26.1 | 8.5 | 11.5 | 3.25 | 20.1 | 6.24 | 1.91 |
| ∠ 80 × 60 × 6 | ×7 | 6.42 | 80 | 60 | 6 | 8.0 | 0 | 24.8 | 15.0 | 52.6 | 25.5 | 0.50 | 64.3 | 13.8 | 25.4 | 17.7 | 28.0 | 13.0 | 9.50 | 5.70 | 17.3 | 10.1 | 0.964 |
| | ×8 | 7.42 | 80 | 60 | 7 | 8.0 | 0 | 25.2 | 15.4 | 60.1 | 29.1 | 0.50 | 73.4 | 15.8 | 25.2 | 17.5 | 27.9 | 12.9 | 11.0 | 6.50 | 19.9 | 11.7 | 1.52 |
| ∠ 90 × 65 × 6 | ×7 | 7.13 | 90 | 65 | 6 | 8.0 | 0 | 28.1 | 15.7 | 74.8 | 33.1 | 0.47 | 89.7 | 18.3 | 28.7 | 19.1 | 31.4 | 14.2 | 12.1 | 6.70 | 21.9 | 13.3 | 2.25 |
| | ×8 | 8.24 | 90 | 65 | 7 | 8.0 | 0 | 28.5 | 16.1 | 85.7 | 37.8 | 0.47 | 102 | 20.9 | 28.6 | 19.0 | 31.3 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 7.70 | 25.2 | 13.9 | 1.69 |
| ∠ 100 × 50 × 6 | ×7 | 6.92 | 100 | 50 | 6 | 9.0 | 0 | 35.1 | 10.6 | 91.9 | 15.9 | 0.26 | 97.5 | 10.3 | 32.3 | 13.4 | 33.3 | 10.8 | 14.2 | 4 | 24.8 | 7.4 | 1.03 |
| | ×8 | 7.99 | 100 | 50 | 7 | 9.0 | 0 | 35.6 | 11.0 | 105 | 18.1 | 0.26 | 111 | 11.7 | 32.1 | 13.3 | 33.1 | 10.7 | 16.3 | 4.6 | 28.6 | 8.6 | 1.63 |
| ∠ 100 × 65 × 7 | ×8 | 9.05 | 100 | 65 | 8 | 9.0 | 0 | 36.0 | 11.4 | 118 | 20.2 | 0.25 | 125 | 13.1 | 32 | 13.2 | 32.9 | 10.7 | 18.5 | 5.2 | 32.2 | 9.8 | 2.42 |
| ∠ 120 × 80 × 8 | ×10 | 15.12 | 120 | 80 | 10 | 11.0 | 0 | 39.4 | 19.6 | 280 | 100 | 0.41 | 322 | 58.3 | 38.1 | 22.8 | 40.9 | 17.4 | 34.8 | 16.6 | 62.6 | 30.1 | 6.33 |
| ∠ 125 × 75 × 12 | ×12 | 17.91 | 125 | 75 | 12 | 11.0 | 0 | 43.2 | 18.5 | 358 | 97.5 | 0.34 | 396 | 68.1 | 37.9 | 22.6 | 40.6 | 17.3 | 41.0 | 19.6 | 73.7 | 35.7 | 10.8 |
| ∠ 135 × 65 × 8 | ×10 | 15.04 | 135 | 65 | 8 | 11.0 | 4.8 | 47.9 | 13.5 | 292 | 45.5 | 0.24 | 308 | 29.7 | 43.4 | 17.1 | 44.6 | 13.8 | 33.6 | 8.8 | 59 | 16.4 | 3.27 |
| ∠ 150 × 75 × 9 | ×12 | 17.84 | 150 | 75 | 9 | 11.0 | 4.8 | 52.8 | 15.8 | 457 | 78.8 | 0.26 | 485 | 50.7 | 48.3 | 20.1 | 49.8 | 16.1 | 47.1 | 13.3 | 82.8 | 24.5 | 5.24 |
| ∠ 150 × 90 × 10 | ×15 | 24.85 | 150 | 90 | 15 | 11.0 | 4.8 | 55.3 | 18.1 | 715 | 120 | 0.25 | 755 | 79.1 | 47.5 | 19.5 | 48.9 | 15.8 | 75.5 | 21.1 | 131 | 40.7 | 23.6 |
| ∠ 200 × 100 × 15 | ×12 | 33.86 | 200 | 100 | 15 | 15.0 | 4.8 | 71.7 | 22.3 | 1770 | 303 | 0.25 | 1870 | 96 | 64.1 | 26.5 | 66 | 21.3 | 138 | 39 | 241 | 72.9 | 32.0 |
| ∠ 200 × 150 × 15 | ×18 | 47.21 | 200 | 150 | 18 | 15.0 | 4.8 | 63.4 | 38.6 | 2390 | 1150 | 0.50 | 2920 | 623 | 63.0 | 43.8 | 69.7 | 32.2 | 175 | 103 | 317 | 187 | 64.5 |

Table 13 Indian Standard Parallel Flange Bearing Piles
(Clauses 4.1, 7.1 and 9.1)



| Designation | Mass <i>M</i> kg/m | Area <i>A</i> ×10 ² mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| | | | <i>D</i> mm | <i>B</i> mm | <i>t</i> mm | <i>T</i> mm | Flange Slope degree | <i>R</i> ₁ mm | <i>R</i> ₂ mm | <i>I</i> _z ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{yy} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>r</i> _z mm | <i>r</i> _y mm | <i>Z</i> _{zz} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{yy} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{yz} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{zy} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>I</i> _t ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _w ×10 ⁶ mm ⁶ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| PBP 200 × | 43.85 | 55.8 | 200 | 205 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 90.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 3 990 | 1 330 | 84.6 | 4.89 | 399 | 130 | 447 | 199 | 17.9 | 121 000 |
| PBP 200 × | 53.49 | 68.1 | 204 | 207 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 90.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 4 970 | 1 670 | 85.4 | 4.96 | 487 | 161 | 551 | 248 | 31.9 | 155 000 |
| PBP 220 × | 57.28 | 72.9 | 210 | 225 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 5 730 | 2 090 | 88.7 | 5.36 | 546 | 186 | 614 | 286 | 37.6 | 206 000 |
| PBP 260 × | 75.01 | 95.5 | 249 | 265 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 10 600 | 3 730 | 105 | 6.25 | 854 | 281 | 958 | 435 | 64.3 | 522 000 |
| PBP 260 × | 87.30 | 111 | 253 | 267 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 90.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 12 500 | 4 450 | 106 | 6.33 | 993 | 333 | 1 120 | 516 | 96.6 | 634 000 |
| PBP 300 × | 76.92 | 97.9 | 299 | 306 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 16 000 | 5 160 | 127 | 7.26 | 1 070 | 337 | 1 180 | 515 | 43.5 | 1 070 000 |
| PBP 300 × | 88.46 | 112 | 302 | 308 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 18 500 | 6 040 | 128 | 7.32 | 1 220 | 392 | 1 370 | 600 | 65 | 1 260 000 |
| PBP 300 × | 95.00 | 121 | 304 | 309 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 20 000 | 6 540 | 128 | 7.36 | 1 320 | 423 | 1 470 | 649 | 79.8 | 1 380 000 |
| PBP 300 × | 109.54 | 139 | 308 | 311 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 23 400 | 7 680 | 129 | 7.42 | 1 520 | 494 | 1 710 | 758 | 120 | 1 640 000 |

Table 13 (Concluded)

| Designation | Mass <i>M</i> kg/m | Area <i>A</i> ×10 ² mm ² | Dimensions | | | | | | Properties | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| | | | <i>D</i> mm | <i>B</i> mm | <i>t</i> mm | <i>T</i> mm | Flange Slope degree | <i>R</i> ₁ mm | <i>R</i> ₂ mm | <i>I</i> _{zz} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _{yy} ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>r</i> _z mm | <i>r</i> _y mm | <i>Z</i> _{zz} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{yy} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{yz} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>Z</i> _{yx} ×10 ³ mm ³ | <i>I</i> _t ×10 ⁴ mm ⁴ | <i>I</i> _w ×10 ⁶ mm ⁶ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| PBP 300 × | 124.20 | 158 | 312 | 313 | 17.3 | 17.3 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 26 900 | 8 850 | 130 | 7.48 | 1 720 | 565 | 1 950 | 870 | 173 | 1 910 000 |
| PBP 300 × | 150.01 | 191 | 319 | 316 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 33 200 | 10 900 | 132 | 7.57 | 2 080 | 693 | 2 380 | 1 070 | 300 | 2 430 000 |
| PBP 300 × | 180.12 | 229 | 327 | 320 | 24.8 | 24.8 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 41 000 | 13 500 | 133 | 7.69 | 2 500 | 849 | 2 900 | 1 310 | 510 | 3 090 000 |
| PBP 300 × | 184.12 | 234 | 328 | 321 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 42 000 | 13 900 | 133 | 7.72 | 2 560 | 871 | 2 970 | 1 350 | 542 | 3 190 000 |
| PBP 300 × | 222.58 | 283 | 338 | 326 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 90.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 52 500 | 17 500 | 136 | 7.87 | 3 100 | 1 070 | 3 640 | 1 670 | 936 | 4 140 000 |
| PBP 320 × | 88.48 | 112 | 303 | 304 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 18 700 | 5 630 | 128 | 7.07 | 1 230 | 370 | 1 370 | 572 | 78.8 | 1 180 000 |
| PBP 320 × | 102.84 | 131 | 307 | 306 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 22 000 | 6 700 | 129 | 7.15 | 1 430 | 438 | 1 610 | 677 | 117 | 1 430 000 |
| PBP 320 × | 117.33 | 149 | 311 | 308 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 25 400 | 7 810 | 130 | 7.23 | 1 630 | 507 | 1 840 | 785 | 167 | 1 690 000 |
| PBP 320 × | 146.69 | 186 | 319 | 312 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 32 600 | 10 100 | 132 | 7.37 | 2 040 | 651 | 2 330 | 1 010 | 309 | 2 260 000 |
| PBP 320 × | 184.10 | 234 | 329 | 317 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 42 200 | 13 300 | 134 | 7.54 | 2 560 | 841 | 2 970 | 1 310 | 586 | 3 060 000 |
| PBP 360 × | 152.2 | 193 | 356 | 376 | 18 | 17.9 | 90.0 | 15 | 0 | 43 800 | 15 800 | 150 | 9 | 2 460 | 844 | 2 760 | 1 290 | 225 | 4 530 000 |
| PBP 360 × | 174.2 | 221 | 361 | 379 | 20 | 20.4 | 90.0 | 15 | 0 | 50 900 | 18 500 | 151 | 9.1 | 2 820 | 978 | 3 180 | 1 500 | 325 | 5 360 000 |
| PBP 360 × | 178.4 | 227 | 362 | 379 | 21 | 20.9 | 90.0 | 15 | 0 | 52 200 | 18 900 | 152 | 9.1 | 2 880 | 1 000 | 3 260 | 1 530 | 357 | 5 510 000 |
| PBP 400 × | 122.4 | 155 | 348 | 390 | 14 | 14 | 90.0 | 15 | 0 | 34 700 | 13 800 | 149 | 9.4 | 1 990 | 710 | 2 210 | 1 080 | 111 | 3 860 000 |
| PBP 400 × | 140.2 | 178 | 352 | 392 | 16 | 16 | 90.0 | 15 | 0 | 40 200 | 16 000 | 150 | 9.5 | 2 280 | 820 | 2 540 | 1 250 | 165 | 4 530 000 |
| PBP 400 × | 158.1 | 201 | 356 | 394 | 18 | 18 | 90.0 | 15 | 0 | 45 900 | 18 300 | 151 | 9.6 | 2 570 | 932 | 2 880 | 1 420 | 234 | 5 240 000 |
| PBP 400 × | 176.1 | 224 | 360 | 396 | 20 | 20 | 90.0 | 15 | 0 | 51 700 | 20 700 | 152 | 9.6 | 2 870 | 1 040 | 3 230 | 1 600 | 321 | 5 980 000 |
| PBP 400 × | 194.3 | 247 | 364 | 398 | 22 | 22 | 90.0 | 15 | 0 | 57 600 | 23 100 | 153 | 9.7 | 3 160 | 1 160 | 3 580 | 1 780 | 428 | 6 750 000 |
| PBP 400 × | 212.5 | 270 | 368 | 400 | 24 | 24 | 90.0 | 15 | 0 | 63 800 | 25 600 | 154 | 9.7 | 3 460 | 1 280 | 3 940 | 1 960 | 556 | 7 570 000 |
| PBP 400 × | 230.9 | 294 | 372 | 402 | 26 | 26 | 90.0 | 15 | 0 | 70 100 | 28 200 | 154 | 9.8 | 3 770 | 1 400 | 4 310 | 2 150 | 707 | 8 420 000 |

ANNEX A

(Forward and Clause 9.2)

FORMULAE TO CALCULATE THE GEOMETRICAL SECTIONAL PROPERTIES

A-1 To calculate the sectional properties of the I-Sections, channel sections and angles sections, the formulae given in Table 14, Table 15 and Table 16 may be used.

Table 14 I-Sections
(Clause A-1)

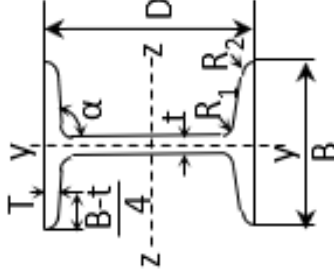
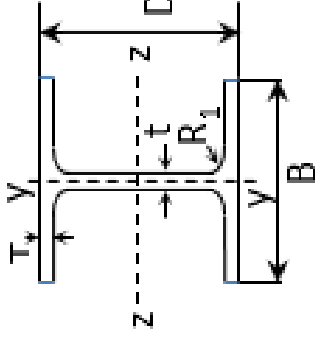
| Detail | Sections with Non-Parallel Flanges | Sections with parallel flanges |
|----------------|---|---|
| <p>Section</p> |  $\theta = (\alpha - 90) \frac{\pi}{180} \quad T_2 = T - \frac{1}{4}(B-t)\tan\theta$ $A_1 = R_2^2 \left[\tan\theta - \left(\frac{0.25 - \theta}{2} \right) \right] \quad A_r = R_1^2 \left[\tan\theta - \left(\frac{0.25 - \theta}{2} \right) \right]$ $Y_1 = \frac{D}{2} - T_2 + R_2 \tan\left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) - R_2 \left\{ \frac{1}{6} \tan^2\left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) (1 - \sin\theta) + \frac{1}{3} \tan\left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) \cos\theta - \frac{2}{3} \sin^2\left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) \right\}$ $Y_1 = \frac{D}{2} - T_1 - R_1 \tan\left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) + R_1 \left\{ \frac{1}{6} \tan^2\left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) (1 - \sin\theta) + \frac{1}{3} \tan\left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) \cos\theta - \frac{2}{3} \sin^2\left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) \right\}$ $Z_1 = \frac{B}{2} - R_2 \left\{ \frac{1}{3} \tan\left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) (2 - \sin\theta) - \frac{1}{6} \tan^2\left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) \cos\theta - \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) \frac{2}{3} \sin\left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) \cos\left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) \right\}$ $Z_1 = \frac{T}{2} + R_1 \left\{ \frac{1}{3} \tan\left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) (2 - \sin\theta) - \frac{1}{6} \tan^2\left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) \cos\theta - \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) \frac{2}{3} \sin\left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) \cos\left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4}\right) \right\}$ |  |

Table 14 (Continued)

| | Exact Formula | Approximate Formula | Approximate formula |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Area (A) | $A = B \times D - (D - 2T)(B - t) - 4A_1 + 4A_2$ | $A = B \times D - (D - 2T)(B - t)$ | $A = B \times D - (D - 2T)(B - t)$ |
| Moment of Inertia | $I_z = \frac{1}{12}BD^3 - \frac{1}{12}(B-t)(D-2T_2)^3 + (T_1 - T_2) \left(\frac{D}{2} - \frac{T_1}{3} - \frac{2T_2}{3} \right)^2 - 4A_1Y_1^2 + 4A_2Y_2^2$ $I_{yy} = \frac{1}{6}T_2B^3 + \frac{1}{24}(T_2 - T_1)^3 + \frac{1}{12}(D - 2T_1)^3 - 4A_1Z_1^2 + 4A_2Z_2^2$ | $I_z = \frac{1}{12}BD^3 - \frac{1}{12}(B-t)(D-2T)^3 + (T_1 - T_2) \left(\frac{D}{2} - \frac{T_1}{3} - \frac{2T_2}{3} \right)^2$ $I_{yy} = \frac{1}{6}T_2B^3 + \frac{1}{24}(T_2 - T_1)^3 + \frac{1}{12}(D - 2T_1)^3$ | $I_z = BD^3 - (B-t)(D-2 \times T)^3$ $I_{yy} = \frac{1}{6}TB^3 + \frac{1}{12}(D-2T)^3$ |
| Radius of Gyration | $R_{zz} = \sqrt{\frac{I_z}{A}} ; R_{yy} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{yy}}{A}}$ | $R_{zz} = \sqrt{\frac{I_z}{A}} ; R_{yy} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{yy}}{A}}$ | $R_{zz} = \sqrt{\frac{I_z}{A}} ; R_{yy} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{yy}}{A}}$ |
| Elastic Section Moduli | $Z_{zz} = 2I_z/D ; Z_{yy} = 2I_{yy}/B$ | $Z_{zz} = 2I_z/D ; Z_{yy} = 2I_{yy}/B$ | $Z_{zz} = 2I_z/D ; Z_{yy} = 2I_{yy}/B$ |
| Plastic Section Moduli | $Z_{pz} = \frac{1}{4}BD^2 - (B-t) \left[\frac{1}{4}(D-2T_2)^2 + (T_1 - T_2) \left(\frac{D}{2} - \frac{T_1}{3} - \frac{2T_2}{3} \right) \right] - 4A_1Y_1 + 4A_2Y_2$ $Z_{py} = \frac{1}{2}T_2B^2 + \frac{1}{3}(T_1 - T_2)B^2 + \frac{1}{4}(D - 2T_1)^2 - 4A_1Z_1 + 4A_2Z_2$ | $Z_{pz} = \frac{1}{4}BD^2 - (B-t) \left[\frac{1}{4}(D-2T_2)^2 + (T_1 - T_2) \left(\frac{D}{2} - \frac{T_1}{3} - \frac{2T_2}{3} \right) \right]$ $Z_{py} = \frac{1}{2}T_2B^2 + \frac{1}{3}(T_1 - T_2)B^2 + \frac{1}{4}(D - 2T_1)^2$ | $Z_{pz} = \frac{1}{4}BD^2 - \frac{1}{4}(B-t)(D-2T)^2$ $Z_{py} = \frac{1}{2}TB^2 + \frac{1}{4}(D-2T)^2$ |

Table 14 (Concluded)

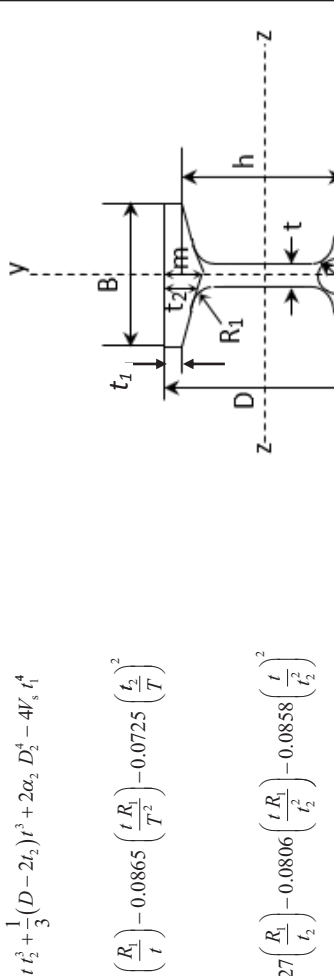
| | Exact Formula | Approximate Formula | Approximate formula |
|--------------------|--|--|---|
| Torsional rigidity | <p>Approximate Formula:</p> $I_t = \frac{1}{6}(B-t)(t_1+t_2)(t_1^2+t_2^2) + \frac{2}{3}t_1t_2^2 + \frac{1}{3}(D-2t_2)t^3 + 2\alpha_2 D_2^4 - 4W_s t_1^4$ <p>For 0% flange slope,</p> $\alpha_2 = -0.0420 + 0.220 \left(\frac{t}{T}\right) + 0.136 \left(\frac{R_1}{t}\right) - 0.0865 \left(\frac{tR_1}{T^2}\right) - 0.0725 \left(\frac{t_2}{T}\right)^2$ <p>For 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ % flange slope,</p> $\alpha_2 = -0.0836 + 0.254 \left(\frac{t}{t_2}\right) + 0.127 \left(\frac{R_1}{t_2}\right) - 0.0806 \left(\frac{tR_1}{t_2^2}\right) - 0.0858 \left(\frac{t}{t_2}\right)^2$ <p>For other flange slopes the α_2 value may be found by linear interpolation</p> $S = 2 \times (m-t)/B$ $F = R_1 S \left[(1+S^{-2})^{0.5} - 1 - \left(\frac{t}{2R_1}\right) \right]$ $D_2 = \frac{\left[(F+m)^2 + \left(\frac{t}{R_1+t/4}\right) \right]}{(F+R_1+m)}$ $V_s = 0.105 + 0.100 S + 0.0848 S^2 + 0.0675 S^3 + 0.0515 S^4$ |  | $I_t = \frac{2}{3}BT^3 + \frac{1}{3}(D-2T)t^3 + 2\alpha_1 D_1^4 - 0.42T^4$ $D_1 = \frac{\left[(t+R_1)^2 + t(R_1+t/4) \right]}{(2R_1+T)}$ |

Table 15 Channel Sections
(Clause A-1)

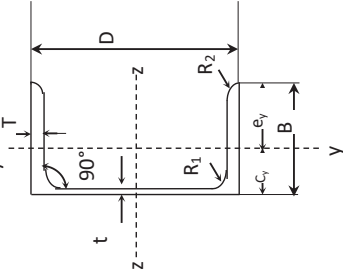
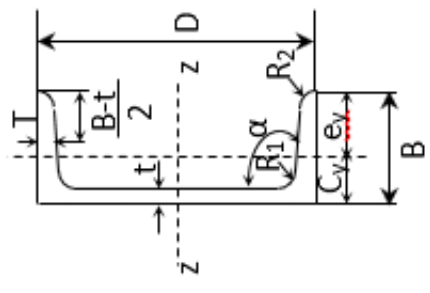
| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Indian Standard Parallel Flange Channels (Table 4.2)</p>  |  |
| | <p> $\theta = (\alpha - 90) \times \frac{\pi}{90}$; $T_1 = T + 0.25x(B-t) \tan \theta$ $T_1 = T - 0.25x(B-t) \tan \theta$ $A_1 = R_2^2 \left[\tan \theta - \left(\frac{0.25 - \theta}{2} \right) \right]$; $A_r = R_1^2 \left[\tan \theta - \left(\frac{0.25 - \theta}{2} \right) \right]$ $Y_1 = \frac{D}{2} - T_2 + R_2 \tan \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) - R_2 \left\{ \left[\frac{1}{6} \tan^2 \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) (1 - \sin \theta) + \frac{1}{3} \tan \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) \cos \theta - \frac{2}{3} \sin^2 \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) \right] \right.$ $\left. \left[\tan \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) - \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) \right] \right\}$ $Y_r = \frac{D}{2} - T_1 + R_1 \tan \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) - R_1 \left\{ \left[\frac{1}{6} \tan^2 \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) (1 - \sin \theta) + \frac{1}{3} \tan \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) \cos \theta - \frac{2}{3} \sin^2 \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) \right] \right.$ $\left. \left[\tan \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) - \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) \right] \right\}$ $Z_1 = \frac{B}{2} - R_2 \left[\frac{2}{3} \tan \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) - \frac{1}{3} \tan \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) \sin \theta - \frac{1}{6} \tan^2 \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) \cos \theta - \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) + \frac{2}{3} \sin \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) \cos \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) \right]$ $\left[\tan \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) - \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) \right]$ $Z_r = \frac{T}{2} + R_1 \left[\frac{2}{3} \tan \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) - \frac{1}{3} \tan \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) \sin \theta - \frac{1}{6} \tan^2 \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) \cos \theta - \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) + \frac{2}{3} \sin \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) \cos \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) \right]$ $\left[\tan \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) - \left(\frac{\pi - \theta}{4} \right) \right]$ </p> |
| Section | |

Table 15 (Continued)

| | Exact Formula | Approximate Formula (disregarding toe & root radius) | Approximate formula |
|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Area (A) | $A = B \times D - (D - 2T)(B - t) - 2A_1 + 2A_2$ | $A = B \times D - (D - 2T)(B - t)$ | $A = B \times D - (D - 2T)(B - t)$ |
| Moment of Inertia | $I_{zz} = \frac{1}{12}BD^3 - \frac{1}{12}(B-t)(D-2T_2)^3 + (T_1 - T_2) \left(\frac{D}{2} - \frac{T_1}{3} - \frac{2T_2}{3} \right)^2 - 2A_1y_1^2 + 2A_2y_2^2$ $I_{yy} = \frac{1}{12}DB^3 + BD \left(C_{zz} - \frac{B}{2} \right)^2 - \frac{1}{12}(D-2T)(B-t)^3 + (D-2T)(B-t) \left\{ C_{zz} - (B-t) \left[\frac{2(D-T_2) + (D-2T)}{6(D-2T)} \right]^2 - 4A_1(Z_1 - C_{zz})^2 + 4A_2(Z_2 - C_{zz})^2 \right\}$ $C_{zz} = \left\{ \left(\frac{BD^2}{2} - (B-t)(D-2T) \right) \left[t + \frac{(B-t)[2(D-2T_2) + (D-2T)]}{6(D-2T)} \right] + \left. \begin{matrix} 2A_1Z_1 + 2A_2Z_2 \end{matrix} \right\} / A$ | $I_{zz} = \frac{1}{12}BD^3 - \frac{1}{12}(B-t)(D-2T)^3 (T_1 - T_2)$ $\left(\frac{D}{2} - \frac{T_1}{3} - \frac{2T_2}{3} \right)^2$ $I_{yy} = \frac{1}{12}DB^3 + BD \left(C_{zz} - \frac{B}{2} \right)^2 - \frac{1}{12}(D-2T)(B-t)^3 + (D-2T)(B-t) \left\{ C_{zz} - t - \frac{(B-t)[2(D-T_2) + (D-2T)]}{6(D-2T)} \right\}^2$ $C_{zz} = \left\{ \frac{BD^2}{2} - (B-t)(D-2T) \right. \\ \left. \left[t + \frac{(B-t)[2(D-2T_2) + (D-2T)]}{6(D-2T)} \right] \right\} / A$ | $I_{zz} = \frac{1}{12}BD^3 - \frac{1}{12}(B-t)(D-2T)^3$ $I_{yy} = \frac{1}{12}DB^3 + BD \left(C_{zz} - \frac{B}{2} \right)^2 - \frac{1}{12}(D-2T)(B-t) \left\{ C_{zz} - t - \frac{(B-t)^2}{2} \right\}$ $C_{zz} = \left\{ \frac{BD^2}{2} - (B-t)(D-2T) \right\} / A$ |
| Radius of Gyration | $R_{zz} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{zz}}{A}} ; R_{yy} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{yy}}{A}}$ | $R_{zz} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{zz}}{A}} ; R_{yy} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{yy}}{A}}$ | $R_{zz} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{zz}}{A}} ; R_{yy} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{yy}}{A}}$ |
| Elastic Section Moduli | $Z_{zz} = 2I_{zz}/D ; Z_{yy} = I_{yy}/(B - C_{zz})$ | $Z_{zz} = 2I_{zz}/D ; Z_{yy} = I_{yy}/(B - C_{zz})$ | $Z_{zz} = 2I_{zz}/D ; Z_{yy} = I_{yy}/(B - C_{zz})$ |
| Plastic Section Moduli | $Z_{pz} = \frac{1}{4}BD^2 - \frac{1}{4}(B-t)(D-2T_2)^2 + (T_1 - T_2) \left(\frac{D}{2} - \frac{T_1}{3} - \frac{2T_2}{3} \right)^2 - 2A_1y_1 + 2A_2y_2$ $Z_{py} = (C_{pz} - t)^2 \left[T_2 + (B - C_{pz}) \tan \theta + \frac{2}{3}(C_{pz} - t) \tan \theta \right] + (B - C_{pz})^2 \left[T_2 + (B - C_{pz}) \tan \theta / 3 \right] + Dt \left(C_{pz} - 0.5t \right) + 2A_1(0.5B + Z_1 - C_{pz}) + 2A_2(C_{pz} - Z_2 - 0.5t)$ $C_{pz} = B - \left[\sqrt{(T_1^2 + (0.5A + 2A_2) \tan \theta) - T_1} \right] / \tan \theta$ | $Z_{pz} = \frac{1}{4}BD^2 - \frac{1}{4}(B-t)(D-2T_2)^2 + (T_1 - T_2) \left(\frac{D}{2} - \frac{T_1}{3} - \frac{2T_2}{3} \right)^2$ $Z_{py} = (C_{pz} - t)^2 \left[T_2 + (B - C_{pz})^2 \tan \theta + \frac{2}{3}(C_{pz} - t) \tan \theta \right]$ $+ (B - C_{pz}) \left[T_2 + \frac{1}{3}(B - C_{pz}) \tan \theta \right]$ $+ Dt \left(C_{pz} - \frac{1}{2}t \right)$ $C_{pz} = B - \left[\sqrt{(T_1^2 + 0.5A \tan \theta) - T_1} \right] / \tan \theta$ | $Z_{pz} = \frac{1}{4}BD^2 - \frac{1}{4}(B-t)(D-2T_2)^2$ $Z_{py} = \left[(C_{pz} - t)^2 + (B - C_{pz})^2 \right]$ $T + Dt \left(C_{pz} - \frac{1}{2}t \right)$ $C_{pz} = B - 0.25A/T$ |

Table 15 (Concluded)

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| <p>Torsional rigidity</p> | <p>Approximate Formula:</p> $I_t = \frac{1}{6}(B-t)(t_1+t_2)(t_1^2+t_2^2) + \frac{2}{3}t_1t_2^2 + \frac{1}{3}(D-2t_2)t_1^3 + 2\alpha_2 D_2^4 - 4V_s t_1^4$ <p>For 0% flange slope, $\alpha_2 = -0.0420 + 0.220 \frac{t}{T} + 0.1136 \left(\frac{R_1}{t}\right) - 0.0865 \left(\frac{tR_1}{T^2}\right) - 0.0725 \left(\frac{t_2}{T}\right)^2$</p> <p>For 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ % flange slope,</p> $\alpha_2 = -0.0836 + 0.254 \left(\frac{t}{t_2}\right) + 0.127 \left(\frac{R_1}{t_2}\right) - 0.0806 \left(\frac{tR_1}{t_2^2}\right) - 0.0858 \left(\frac{t}{t_2}\right)^2$ <p>For other flange slopes the α_2 value may be found by linear interpolation</p> $S = 2 \times (m-t)/B$ $F = R_1 S \left[1 + S^{-2} \right]^{0.5} - 1 - \left(\frac{t}{2R_1} \right)$ $D_2 = \left[\frac{(F+m)^2 + \left(\frac{t}{R_1+t/4} \right)}{(F+R_1+m)} \right]$ $V_s = 0.105 + 0.100 S + 0.0848 S^2 + 0.0675 S^3 + 0.0515 S^4$ <p>For 0% flange slope, $\alpha_4 = -0.0908 + 0.262 \frac{t}{t_2} + 0.123 \frac{R_1}{t_2} - 0.0752 \frac{tR_1}{t_2^2} - 0.0945 \frac{t}{t_2^2}$</p> <p>For 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ % flange slope, $\alpha_4 = -0.133 + 0.302 \frac{t}{t_2} + 0.14 \frac{R_1}{t_2} - 0.107 \frac{tR_1}{t_2^2} - 0.0956 \frac{t}{t_2^2}$</p> <p>For other flange slopes, the value of α_4 may be found by linear interpolation between the above</p> $S = \frac{(t_2-t_1)}{(B-t)}; \quad H = t_2 - R_1 \left[S + 1 - \sqrt{(S-1)} \right]; \quad D_4 = 2(3R_1+t+H) - \sqrt{2(2R_1+t)(2R_1+H)}$ | <p>The diagram shows a cross-section of a flange. The outer diameter is labeled B. The inner diameter is labeled D. The flange thickness is labeled t. The distance from the inner edge to the start of the fillet is labeled t1. The distance from the inner edge to the end of the fillet is labeled t2. The fillet radius is labeled R1. The distance from the centerline to the end of the flange is labeled h. The coordinate axes are Y-Y (horizontal) and Z-Z (vertical).</p> |
|---------------------------|--|--|

Table 16 Angle Sections
(Clause A-1)

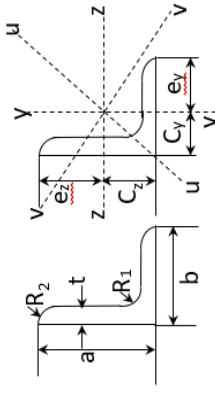
| Section | $A_1 = 0.215 R_2$; $A_r = 0.215 R_1$ $y_1 = 0.229 R_2$; $y_r = 0.229 R_1$ |  |
|--------------------|--|---|
| | Exact | Approximate |
| Area | $A = t(a + b - t) + A_1 - 2A_r$ | $A = t(a + b - t)$ |
| Centroid | $C_y = \left[\frac{1}{2} a^2 b - \frac{1}{2} (b-t)(a^2 - t^2) - A_1(a+t-2y_1) + A_r(t+y_1) \right] / A$ $C_z = \left[\frac{1}{2} ab^2 - \frac{1}{2} (b^2 - t^2)(a-t) - A_1(b+t-2y_1) + A_r(t+y_1) \right] / A$ | $C_y = \left[\frac{1}{2} a^2 b - \frac{1}{2} (b-t)(a^2 - t^2) \right] / A$ $C_z = \left[\frac{1}{2} ab^2 - \frac{1}{2} (b^2 - t^2)(a-t) \right] / A$ |
| Moments of Inertia | $I_{zz} = \frac{a^3 b}{12} - \frac{(b-t)(a-t)^3}{12} + ab \left(\frac{a}{2} - C_y \right)^2 - (a-t)(b-t) \left[\frac{(a+t) - C_y}{2} \right]^2 - A_1 \left[(a-C_y - Y_1)^2 + (C_y + Y_1 - t)^2 \right] + A_r (C_y - t - Y_1)^2$ $I_{yy} = \frac{b^3 a}{12} - \frac{(a-t)(b-t)^3}{12} + ab \left(\frac{b}{2} - C_z \right)^2 - (a-t)(b-t) \left[\frac{(b+t) - C_z}{2} \right]^2 - A_1 \left[(b-C_z - Y_1)^2 + (C_z + Y_1 - t)^2 \right] + A_r (C_z - t - Y_1)^2$ $I_{xy} = ab \left(\frac{a}{2} - C_y \right) \left(\frac{b}{2} - C_z \right) - (a-t)(b-t) \left[\frac{(a+t) - C_y}{2} \right] \left[\frac{(b+t) - C_z}{2} \right] - A_1 \left[(a-C_y - Y_1)(C_z + Y_1 - t) + (C_y + Y_1 - t)(b-C_z - Y_1) \right]$ $\alpha = \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{2I_{xy}}{I_{xx} I_{yy}} \right)$; $I_{um} = (I_{zz} + I_{yy}) / 2 + \sqrt{\left[(I_{zz} - I_{yy})^2 / 4 + I_{xy}^2 \right]}$; $I_{vv} = \frac{I_{zz} + I_{yy}}{2} - \sqrt{\left[(I_{zz} - I_{yy})^2 / 4 + I_{xy}^2 \right]}$ | $I_{zz} = \frac{a^3 b}{12} - \frac{(b-t)(a-t)^3}{12} + ab \left(\frac{a}{2} - C_y \right)^2 - (a-t)(b-t) \left[\frac{(a+t) - C_y}{2} \right]^2$ $I_{yy} = \frac{b^3 a}{12} - \frac{(a-t)(b-t)^3}{12} + ab \left(\frac{b}{2} - C_z \right)^2 - (a-t)(b-t) \left[\frac{(b+t) - C_z}{2} \right]^2$ $I_{xy} = ab \left(\frac{a}{2} - C_y \right) \left(\frac{b}{2} - C_z \right) - (a-t)(b-t) \left[\frac{(a+t) - C_y}{2} \right] \left[\frac{(b+t) - C_z}{2} \right]$ $\alpha = \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{2I_{xy}}{I_{xx} I_{yy}} \right)$ $I_{um} = \frac{I_{zz} + I_{yy}}{2} + \sqrt{\frac{(I_{zz} - I_{yy})^2}{4} + I_{xy}^2}$; $I_{vv} = \frac{I_{zz} + I_{yy}}{2} - \sqrt{\frac{(I_{zz} - I_{yy})^2}{4} + I_{xy}^2}$; |

Table 16 (Concluded)

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Radius of Gyration | $R_{zz} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{zz}}{A}} ; R_{yy} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{yy}}{A}} ; R_{xx} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{xx}}{A}} ; R_{yy} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{yy}}{A}} ; R_{xx} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{xx}}{A}}$; $R_{xy} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{xy}}{A}}$ | $R_{zz} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{zz}}{A}} ; R_{yy} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{yy}}{A}} ; R_{xx} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{xx}}{A}}$; $R_{xy} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{xy}}{A}}$ |
| Elastic Section Moduli | $Z_{zz} = I_{zz}/(a - C_y) ; Z_{yy} = I_{yy}/(b - C_x)$ | $Z_{zz} = I_{zz}/(a - C_y) ; Z_{yy} = I_{yy}/(b - C_x)$ |
| Plastic Section Moduli | $I_{pz} = t(b-t) \left[a - \frac{(A/2 - 2A_1)}{t} \right] + \frac{t}{2} \left[a^2 + \left(\frac{A - 2A_1}{t} \right)^2 \right] - a \left(\frac{A - 2A_1}{t} \right) - A_1(a-t) + A_1 \left[a - \frac{(A/2 - 2A_1)}{t} \right] - t - X_c$ $I_{py} = t(a-t) \left[b - \frac{(A/2 - 2A_1)}{t} \right] + \frac{t}{2} \left[b^2 + \left(\frac{A - 2A_1}{t} \right)^2 \right] - b \left(\frac{A - 2A_1}{t} \right) - A_1(b-t) + A_1 \left[b - \frac{(A/2 - 2A_1)}{t} \right] - t - Z_c$ | $I_{pz} = t(b-t) \left[a - \frac{A}{2t} \right] + \frac{t}{2} \left[a^2 + \left(\frac{A}{t} \right)^2 \right] - a \left(\frac{A}{t} \right) - A_1 \left[a - \frac{A}{2t} \right] - t - X_c$ $I_{py} = t(a-t) \left[b - \frac{A}{2t} \right] + \frac{t}{2} \left[b^2 + \left(\frac{A}{t} \right)^2 \right] - b \left(\frac{A}{t} \right) - A_1 \left[b - \frac{A}{2t} \right] - t - Z_c$ |
| Torsional rigidity | ----- | $I_t = \frac{bt^3}{3} + \frac{(a-t)t^3}{3}$ |

A-2 GENERAL PROCEDURE FOR THE CALCULATION OF TORSIONAL CONSTANTS I_t AND I_w FOR ANY GENERAL OPEN CROSS SECTION

where

$$A = \int_0^b t \, ds$$

$$W_{os} = \int_0^s \rho_0 \, ds$$

$$S_{ws} = \int_0^s t \, ds$$

Referring to the generic open cross section and notation shown in Figure 3, the torsional properties I_t and I_w may be expressed as follows:

$$I_t = \frac{1}{3} \int_0^b t^3 \, ds$$

Calculation of I_w is shown in the following steps. For the detailed procedure, consult specialized literature.

using these parameters I_w can be calculated as

$$I_w = \int_0^b W_{ns}^2 t \, ds$$

$$W_{ns} = \frac{1}{A} \int_0^b W_{os} t \, ds - W_{os}$$

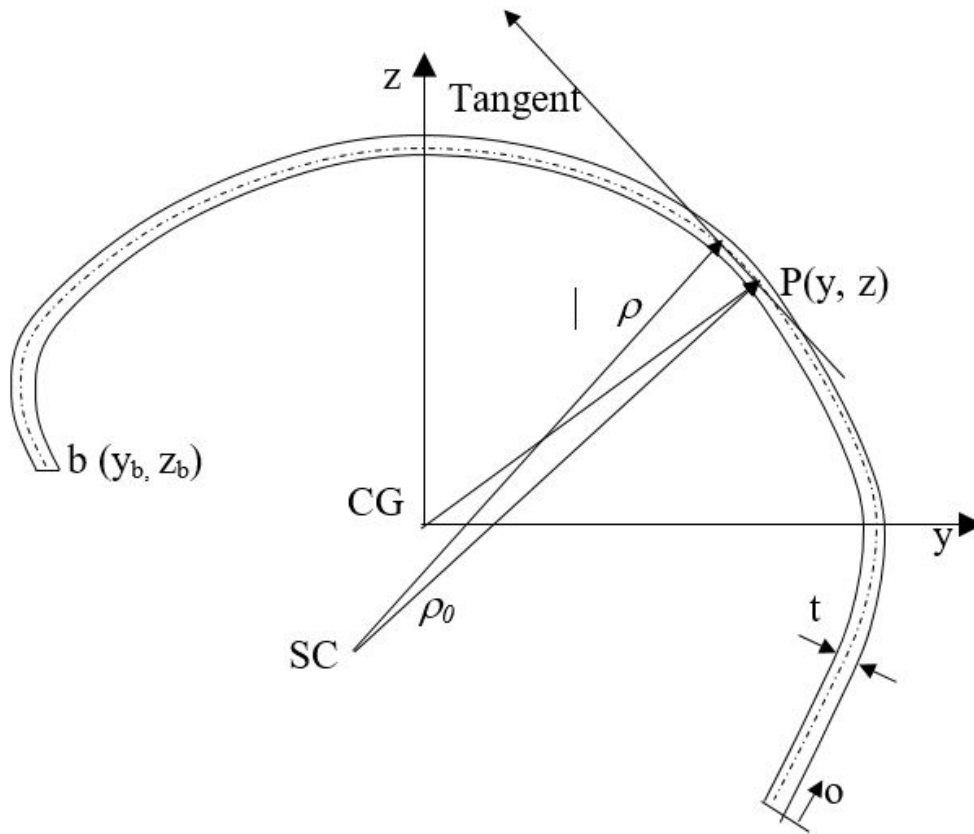


FIG. 3 GENERAL CROSS SECTION

ANNEX B

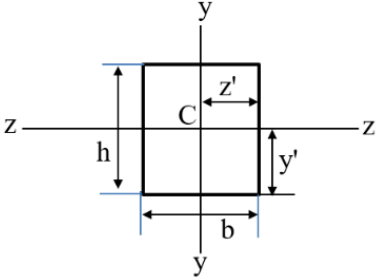
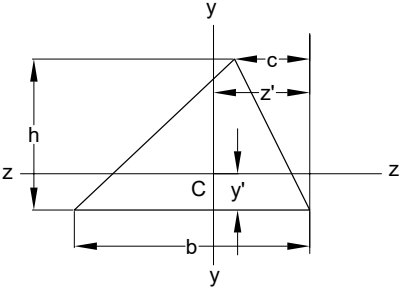
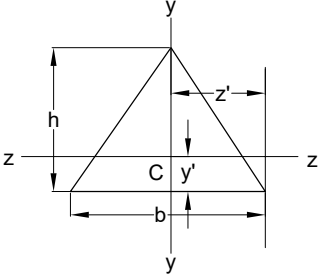
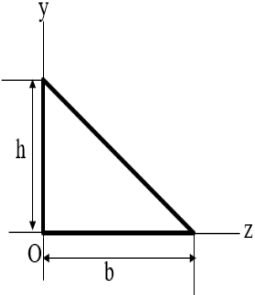
(Clause 9.2)

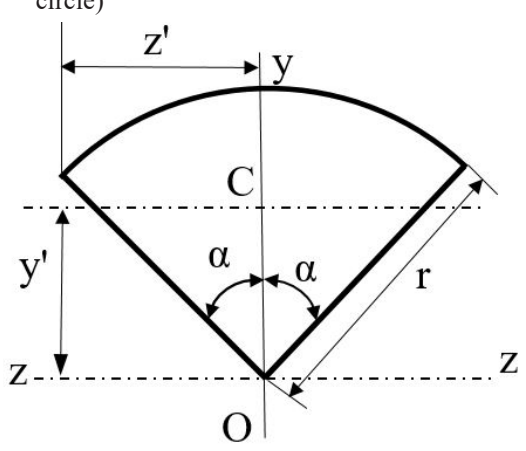
METHODS TO CALCULATE THE EXACT GEOMETRICAL SECTIONAL PROPERTIES USING COMPONENT METHOD

B-1 GENERAL

centroidal distances etc for rectangle, triangle and sector are given below.

B-1.1 The entire section is discretized into rectangles, triangles and sectors. The area, moment of inertia,

| Shape of the cross-section element | Sectional properties about its own centroidal axes |
|---|---|
| <p>1. Rectangle (origin of axes at centroid)</p>  | $A = bh \quad z' = \frac{b}{2} \quad y' = \frac{h}{2}$ $I_{zz} = \frac{bh^3}{12} \quad I_{yy} = \frac{hb^3}{12} \quad I_{zy} = 0$ |
| <p>2. Triangle (origin of axes at centroid)</p>  | $A = \frac{bh}{2} \quad z' = \frac{b+c}{3} \quad y' = \frac{h}{3}$ $I_{zz} = \frac{bh^3}{36} \quad I_{yy} = \frac{hb}{36}(b^2 - bc + c^2) \quad I_{zy} = \frac{bh^2}{72}(b - 2c)$ |
| <p>3. Isosceles triangle (origin of axes at centroid)</p>  | $A = \frac{bh}{2} \quad z' = \frac{b}{2} \quad y' = \frac{h}{3}$ $I_{zz} = \frac{bh^3}{36} \quad I_{yy} = \frac{hb^3}{48} \quad I_{zy} = 0$ |
| <p>4. Right triangle (origin of axes at vertex)</p>  | $A = \frac{bh}{2} \quad z' = \frac{b}{3} \quad y' = \frac{h}{3}$ $I_{zz} = \frac{bh^3}{12} \quad I_{yy} = \frac{hb^3}{12} \quad I_{zy} = \frac{b^2h^2}{24}$ |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>5. Circular sector (Origin of axes at centre of circle)</p>  | $\alpha = \text{angle in radians} \left(\alpha \leq \frac{\pi}{2} \right)$ $A = \alpha r^2 \quad z' = r \sin(\alpha) \quad y' = \frac{2r \sin(\alpha)}{3\alpha}$ $I_{zz} = \frac{r^4}{4} (\alpha + \sin(\alpha) \cos(\alpha))$ $I_{yy} = \frac{r^4}{4} (\alpha - \sin(\alpha) \cos(\alpha))$ $I_{zy} = 0$ |
| <p>Where A = Area; z' and y' = Distances to centroid C; I_{zz}, I_{yy} = moments of inertia with respect to the z and y axes, respectively, and I_{zy} = Product of inertia with respect to the z and y axes</p> | |

B-1.2 Discretization of the I-Section

The section properties of I section can be obtained by algebraic addition of different groups shown in Fig. 4 as IG1 – IG2 + IG3. The components of properties of IG1, IG2 and IG3 is given in **B-1.1**

B-1.3 Discretization of the Channel Section

The section properties of the channel section can be obtained by algebraic addition of different groups shown in Fig. 5 as CG1 – CG2 + CG3. The components of properties of CG1, CG2 and CG3 is given in **B-1.1**.

B-1.4 Discretization of the Angle Section

The section properties of I-section can be obtained by algebraic addition of different groups shown in Fig. 6 as AG1 – AG2 + AG3. The components of properties of AG1, AG2 and AG3 is given in **B-1.1**.

B-2 SECTIONAL PROPERTIES OF GROSS SECTION

B-2.1 The entire section is discretized into elements, and the sectional properties of these elements could be calculated using **B-1.1**. The section properties of the whole section, could be obtained by using scalar additions, and rotational transformations appropriately.

Total area, $A = \sum_{i=1}^n A_i$; where i is the element number, and n is the number of elements.

Centroidal distance of the gross section, $\bar{z} = \frac{\sum A_i z_i}{A}$, $\bar{y} = \frac{\sum A_i y_i}{A}$; where z_i , y_i , \bar{z} , and \bar{y} are measured from the same set of z - y axes.

B-2.2 Theorem for Translation or Shifting of Axes

If $I_{xx,i}$ and $I_{yy,i}$ are the moments of inertia of the i^{th} element at its own centroidal axes, they should be shifted to the centroidal axes of the gross section using parallel axes theorem:

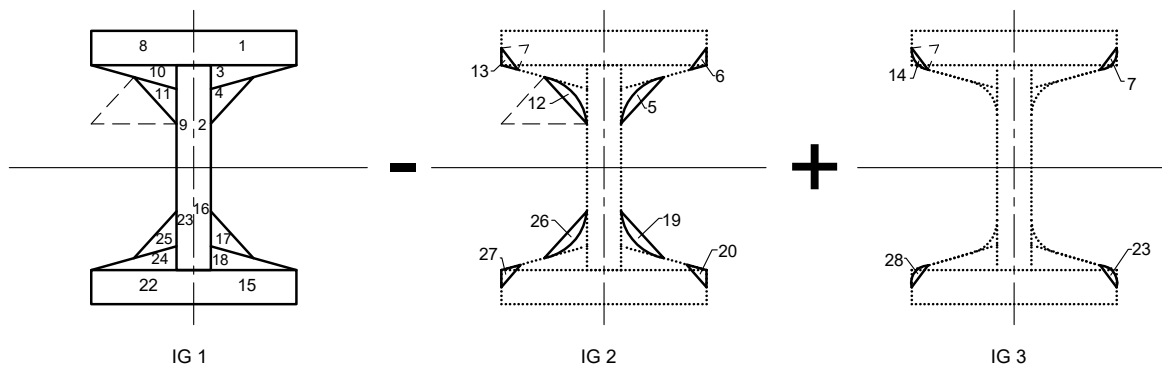


FIG. 4 I – SECTION COMPONENTS

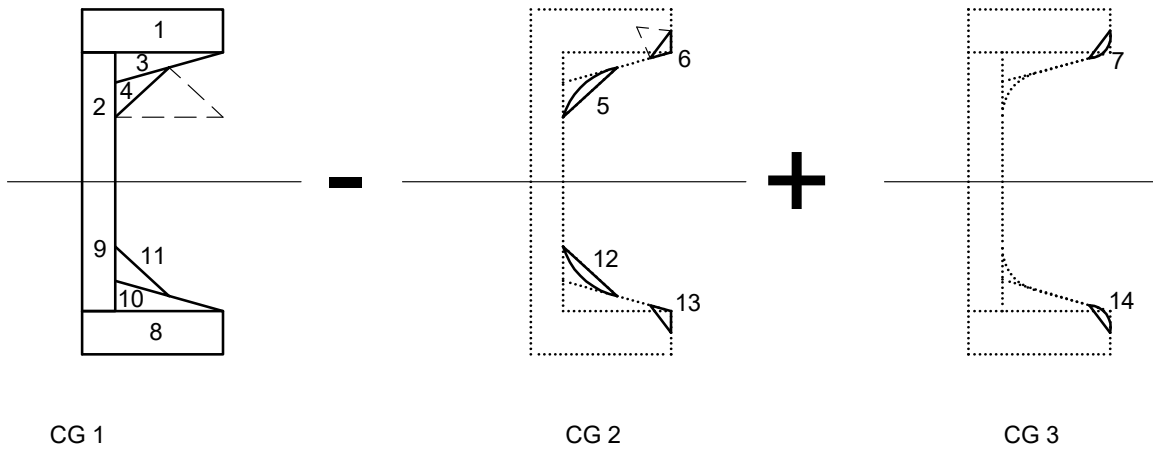


FIG. 5 CHANNEL SECTION COMPONENTS

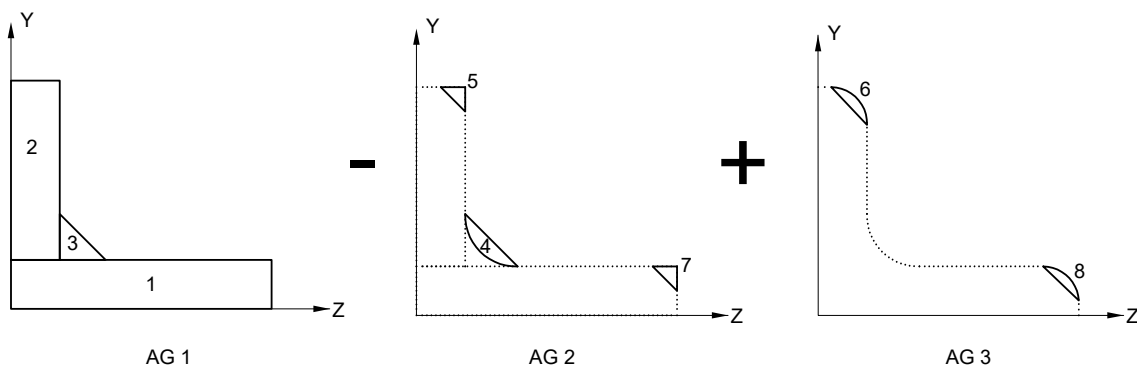


FIG. 6 ANGLE SECTION COMPONENTS

$$\begin{aligned}
 I_{zz,i} &= I_{zz,i} + A_i (y_i - \bar{y})^2 & I_{yy,i} &= I_{yy,i} + A_i (z_i - \bar{z})^2 & I_{zy,i} &= I_{zy,i} + A_i (z_i - \bar{z})(y_i - \bar{y}) \\
 I_{zz, gross} &= \sum (I_{zz,i}) & I_{yy, gross} &= \sum (I_{yy,i}) & I_{zy, gross} &= \sum (I_{zy,i})
 \end{aligned}$$

B-2.3 Tensor Transformations for Rotation of Axes

If moments of inertia of the element centroidal axes, needs to be rotated to make it parallel to the section centroidal axes, transformation formulae given below could be used (see Fig. 7).

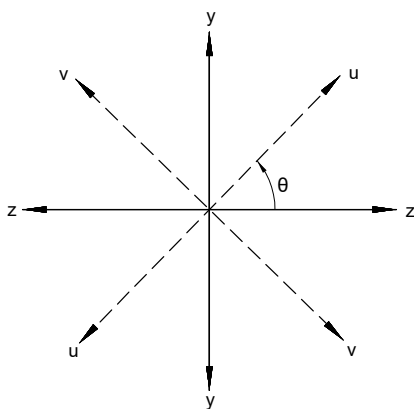


FIG 7 ROTATION OF AXES

$$\begin{aligned}
 I_{uu} &= \frac{I_{zz} + I_{yy}}{2} + \frac{I_{zz} - I_{yy}}{2} \cos(2\theta) + I_{zy} \sin(2\theta) \\
 I_{vv} &= \frac{I_{zz} + I_{yy}}{2} + \frac{I_{zz} - I_{yy}}{2} \cos\left(2\left(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right) + I_{zy} \sin\left(2\left(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right) \\
 I_{uv} &= \frac{I_{zz} - I_{yy}}{2} \sin(2\theta) - I_{zy} \cos(2\theta)
 \end{aligned}$$

Where I_{zz} , I_{yy} the moments of inertia about the initial axes and I_{zy} the product of inertia. I_{uu} , I_{vv} and I_{uv} are the respective quantities for the rotated axes u, v.

The product of inertia I_{zy} is zero, when z or y are symmetry axes. θ is measured counter-clockwise.

For angle sections, the I_{zz} , I_{yy} axes will not be the principal axes. Principal axes $u-u$ and $v-v$ will make an angle ϕ with the $z-y$ axes, given by:

$$\tan (2\phi) = \frac{2I_{zy}}{I_{zz} - I_{yy}}$$

$$I_{uu}, I_{vv} = \frac{I_{zz} + I_{yy}}{2} \pm \sqrt{\left(\frac{I_{zz} - I_{yy}}{2}\right)^2 + I_{zy}^2}$$

$$r_z = \sqrt{\frac{I_{zz}}{A}} \quad r_y = \sqrt{\frac{I_{yy}}{A}} \quad r_u = \sqrt{\frac{I_{uu}}{A}} \quad r_v = \sqrt{\frac{I_{vv}}{A}}$$

Thus, the radii of gyration in all the directions can be obtained.

B-2.4 Plastic Section Moduli

Determination of plastic section moduli needs identification of equal area axis. When the section becomes plastic, the cross section will be subjected to uniform stress which is equal to its yield stress. Since compressive force is equal to tensile force, equal area axis divides the section into two equal halves.

If the section is bi-symmetric (for example, I section), then equal area axis and elastic neutral axis coincides.

$$Z_{pz} = \frac{A}{2}(y_c + y_t) \qquad Z_{py} = \frac{A}{2}(z_c + z_t)$$

where y_c , z_c are the distances of centroid of area in compression, from corresponding plastic neutral axis; and y_t , z_t are the distances of centroid of area in tension, from corresponding plastic neutral axis. A is the area of the whole section.

Channel sections are mono-symmetric, (symmetric about z axis, and unsymmetric about y axis), hence plastic neutral axis in z direction is same as that of elastic neutral axis. Vertical equal area axis will be different from that of vertical elastic neutral axis. Hence, it should be determined separately.

$$Z_{pz} = \frac{A}{2}(y_c + y_t) \qquad Z_{py} = \frac{A}{2}(z_c + z_t)$$

where y_c , z_c are the distances of centroid of area in compression, from corresponding plastic neutral axis, and y_t , z_t are the distances of centroid of area in tension, from corresponding plastic neutral axis.

To find y_c and y_t ,

$$y_c = \frac{\sum(A_i y_i)}{\frac{A}{2}} \qquad y_t = \frac{\sum(A_j y_j)}{\frac{A}{2}}$$

To find z_c and z_t ,

$$z_c = \frac{\sum(A_i z_i)}{\frac{A}{2}} \qquad z_t = \frac{\sum(A_j z_j)}{\frac{A}{2}}$$

i denotes elements in compression, j denotes elements in tension

For an i^{th} element, A_i is the area of the element, and y_i is the distance from element centroid to horizontal equal area axis, and z_i is the distance from element centroid to vertical equal area axis.

B-2.5 Determination of Vertical Equal Area Axis

On either sides of equal area axis, area = $A/2$. Since the section is monosymmetric, the area of each shaded region = $A/4$. The first step to the determination of Z_{py} is the determination of distance of vertical equal area axis from the toe of the flange, which is denoted as

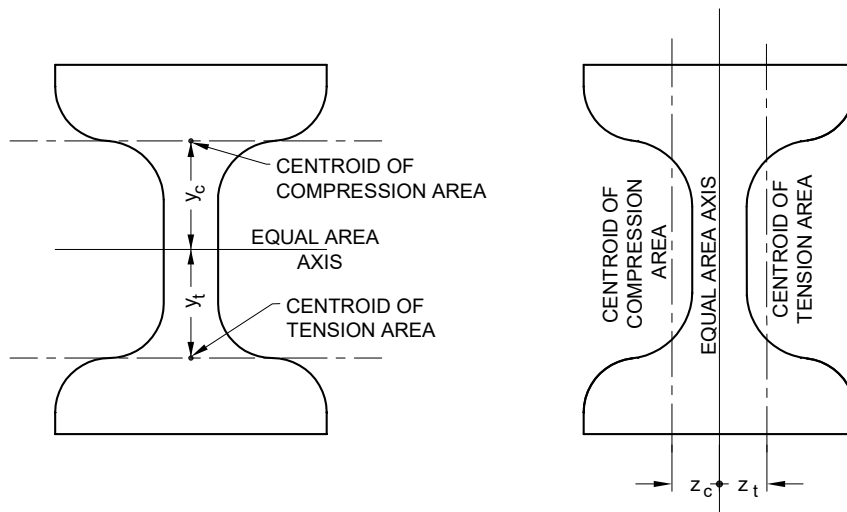


FIG. 8 BI-SYMMETRIC I-SECTION

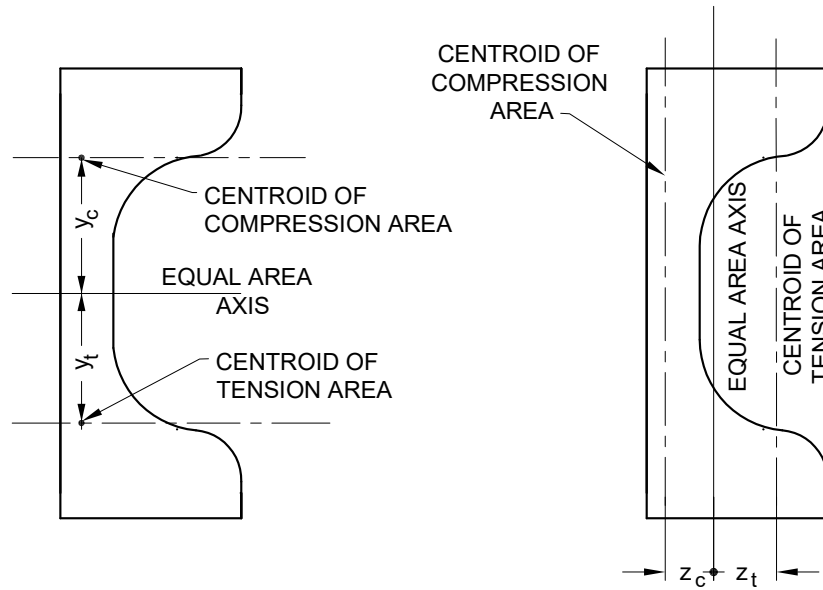


FIG. 9 MONO SYMMETRIC CHANNEL SECTION

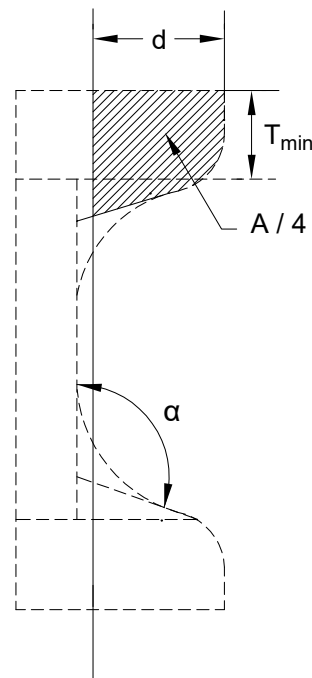


FIG. 10 SECTION DETERMINATION OF VERTICAL PLASTIC NEUTRAL AXIS OF CHANNEL

d_p . Referring to the element numbering given before for channel sections, this shaded region consists of some portion of element 1, some parts of element 3, and the whole area of element 7, deducting the area of element 6 (as given in equation below). The effect of root is ignored here.

Where, T_{min} is the width of flange at the toe (width of element 1), and α is the flange angle.

The above equation is quadratic in d_p , and is of the form $ad_p^2 + bd_p + c = 0$, which yields two solutions, out of which one is appropriate. Once d_p is identified, z_{py} could be found.

$$(d_p \times T_{min}) + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times d_p \times d_p \tan \left(\alpha - \frac{\pi}{2} \right) \right) + \text{Area of element 7} - \text{Area of element 6} = \frac{A}{4}$$

ANNEX C

(Foreword)

COMMITTEE COMPOSITION

Structural Engineering and Structural Sections Sectional Committee, CED 07

| <i>Organization</i> | <i>Representative(s)</i> |
|---|--|
| In Personal Capacity, Chennai | DR V. KALYANARAMAN (Chairman) |
| Ashwathnarayana & Eswara, Chennai | SHRI H. E. SRIPRAKASH SHASTRY |
| Bengal Engg & Science University, Howrah | DR SAIBAL KUMAR GHOSH DR SUBRATA CHACKRABORTY (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Bhilai Institute of Technology, Durg | DR MOHAN KUMAR GUPTA |
| C. R. Narayana Rao, Architects & Engineers, Chennai | DR C. N. SRINIVASAN SHRI C. R. ARVIND (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Central Electricity Authority, New Delhi | SHRI A. K. JAIN DIRECTOR (TRANSMISSION) (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Central Public Works Department, New Delhi | SHRI D. K. GARG SHRI N. K. BANSAL (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Central Water Commission, New Delhi | DIRECTOR-GATES (NW&S) DIRECTOR-GATES DESIGN (N&W) (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Construma Consultancy Pvt Limited, Mumbai | DR HARSHAVARDHAN SUBBARAO |
| Consulting Engineering Services (India) Pvt Ltd, New Delhi | SHRI S. GHOSH DR B. C. ROY (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| CSIR-Structural Engineering Research Centre, Chennai | DR G. S. PALANI DR NAPA PRASAD RAO (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Engineers India Limited, New Delhi | SHRI RAJANJI SRIVASTAVA SHRI VIRENDER GOEL (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| GAIL India Ltd, New Delhi | SHRI SHASHI RANJAN SHRI S. ASHISH VAIDYA (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Gammon Engineers and Contractors Pvt Ltd, Mumbai | SHRI SAMEER MALVANKAR SHRI SUDEEP KULKARNI (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Garden Reach Shipbuilders & Engineers Ltd, Kolkata | SHRI SOMENATH BANERJEE SHRI PRANIT BISWAS (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Geodesic Techniques Pvt Ltd, Bengaluru | MR SRINIDHI ANANTHARAMAN SHRIMATI JYOTI C. UBHAYAKAR (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, New Delhi | DR DIPTI RANJAN SAHOO DR ALOK MADAN (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Indian Institute of Technology Madras, Chennai | DR S. ARUL JAYACHANDRAN DR RUPEN GOSWAMI (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Noida | SHRI T. BANDYOPADHYAY SHRI P. V. RAJARAM (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Indian Road Congress, New Delhi | SECRETARY GENERAL DIRECTOR (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Institute for Steel Development & Growth, Kolkata | SHRI ARIJIT GUHA SHRI LAKHAMANA RAO PYDI (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Jindal Steel & Power Ltd, Gurugram | SHRI ASHWANI KUMAR SHRI SANDEEP V. (<i>Alternate</i>) |

| <i>Organization</i> | <i>Representative(s)</i> |
|--|--|
| Larsen & Toubro Limited, Chennai | SHRI C. SURESH BABU REDDY SHRIMATI M. F. FEBIN (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| M N Dastur & Company Pvt Limited, Kolkata | SHRI SHUVENDU CHATTOPADHYAY SHRI GARGI ADITYA BASU (<i>Alternate I</i>) SHRI MOHUA CHATTERJEE (<i>Alternate II</i>) |
| MECON Limited, Ranchi | SHRI B. K. PANDEY SHRI J. K. SARKAR (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Military Engineer Services, Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Integrated HQ of MoD (Army), New Delhi | BRIG GIRISH JOSHI LT COL GAURAV KAUSHIK (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| NTPC Ltd, Noida | DR PRAVEEN KHANDELWAL SHRI CHANDER SHEKHAR (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Powergrid Corporation of India limited, New Delhi | SHRI ABHISHEK SHRI HEMANT TIWARI (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Research, Designs & Standards Organization, Lucknow | DIRECTOR (B&S)/SB-II DIRECTOR (B&S)/SB-I (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| RITEES Ltd, Gurugram | SHRI ANIL KHANNA SHRI PANKAJ KUMAR (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Steel Authority of India Limited, Ranchi | SHRI ANURAG UPADHYAY SHRI C. M. CHUGH (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Steel Re-Rolling Mills Association of India, Kolkata | SHRI B. M. BERIWALA SHRI RAJESH VIJAYAVERGIA (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| STUP Consultants Pvt Ltd, Kolkata | SHRI A. GHOSHAL DR N. BANDOPADHYAY (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Tata Consulting Engineers Ltd, Mumbai | MS SUROVI GANGULY SHRI SHRIPRASAD T. (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| The Institution of Engineers (India), Kolkata Visakhapatnam Steel Project, Visakhapatnam | SHRI S. H. JAIN SHRI CH. ADINARAYANA MURTHY SHRI T. S. AJIT KUMAR (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| In personal capacity, Vododara BIS Directorate General | SHRI S. M. TAKALKAR SHRI SANJAY PANT, SCIENTIST 'F' AND HEAD (CIVIL ENGINEERING) [REPRESENTING DIRECTOR GENERAL (<i>Ex-officio</i>)] |

Member Secretary

SHRI ABHISHEK PAL
SCIENTIST 'C' (CIVIL ENGINEERING), BIS

Structural Sections Subcommittee, CED 7:9

| <i>Organization</i> | <i>Representative(s)</i> |
|--|---|
| CSIR-Structural Engineering Research Centre, Chennai | DR G. S. PALANI (<i>Convener</i>) DR NAPA PRASAD RAO (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Associated Strips Pvt Limited, Faridabad | SHRI RISHI AGARWAL SHRI S. S. GUPTA (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Central Electricity Authority, New Delhi | SHRI A. K. JAIN SHRI C. K. L. DAS (<i>Alternate</i>) |

| <i>Organization</i> | <i>Representative(s)</i> |
|--|--|
| Central Water Commission, New Delhi | DIRECTOR (GD-I) DEPUTY DIRECTOR-GATES (NW&S) |
| Delhi Metro Rail Corporation Ltd, New Delhi | NOMINATION AWAITED |
| Garden Reach Shipbuilders & Engineers Ltd, Kolkata | SHRI SOMENATH BANERJEE SHRI PRANIT BISWAS (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Government e-Marketplace, New Delhi | ADDL DIRECTOR GENERAL (QA) SHRI B. N. GHOSHAL (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Hindustan Pipe Udyog Limited, Ghaziabad | SHRI S. N. MATHUR SHRI A. S. SHARMA (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Institute for Steel Development and Growth, Kolkata | SHRI ARIJIT GUHA SHRI LAKSHAMANA RAO PYDI (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| JSW Steel Limited, Mumbai | SHRI SUNIL D. KATHARIYA SHRI S. N. VIJAY (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Larsen & Toubro Limited, Chennai | SHRI C. SURESH BABU REDDY SHRI RAJIV RANJAN (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Metro Railway, Kolkata | SHRI NEERAJ JAIN |
| Military Engineering Services, Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, New Delhi | REPRESENTATIVE |
| Punjab State Electricity Board, Patiala | SHRI S. MAHODAYA SHRI K. K. PURI (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Research, Designs and Standards Organization, Lucknow | JOINT DIRECTOR STANDARDS (TI)-I DY DIR STANDARDS (CIVIL) DHE (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Steel Authority of India, Bhilai | SHRI N. K. GUPTA SHRI B. K. DAS (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Jindal Steel and Power Ltd, Gurugram | SHRI ASHWANI KUMAR SHRI SANDEEP V (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Steel Authority of India Limited, Ranchi | SHRI S. K. MITRA |
| Steel Pipe and Poles Manufacturers Association of Uttar Pradesh, Kanpur | SHRI PRADIP NIGAM SHRI NIRANJAN KAPOOR (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Steel Re-Rolling Mills Association of India, Kolkata | SHRI B. M. BERIWALA SHRI JAGMEL SINGH MATHAROO |
| Tamil Nadu Generation and Distribution Corporation, Chennai | SHRI G. SEKAR SHRI V. GOPALAKRISHNAN (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Tata Steel Limited, Jamshedpur | SHRI P. VISHWAKARMA SHRI K. JACOB (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Tractor Engineers Limited, Mumbai | SHRI KIRAN KOTHARE SHRI RAJAN DESHPANDE (<i>Alternate</i>) |

Drafting Group for Revision of IS 808, CED 7 : 9/WG

| <i>Organization</i> | <i>Representative(s)</i> |
|--|---|
| Indian Institute of Technology Madras, Chennai | DR S. ARUL JAYACHANDRAN (Convener) |
| CSIR-Structural Engineering Research Centre, Chennai | DR G. S. PALANI |
| Institute for Steel Development and Growth, Kolkata | SHRI ARIJIT GUHA SHRI LAKSHAMANA RAO PYDI (<i>Alternate</i>) |
| Jindal Steel and Power Limited, Gurugram | SHRI ASHWANI KUMAR SHRI SANDEEP V. (<i>Alternate</i>) |

Bureau of Indian Standards

BIS is a statutory institution established under the *Bureau of Indian Standards Act, 2016* to promote harmonious development of the activities of standardization, marking and quality certification of goods and attending to connected matters in the country.

Copyright

BIS has the copyright of all its publications. No part of these publications may be reproduced in any form without the prior permission in writing of BIS. This does not preclude the free use, in the course of implementing the standard, of necessary details, such as symbols and sizes, type or grade designations. Enquiries relating to copyright be addressed to the Director (Publications), BIS.

Review of Indian Standards

Amendments are issued to standards as the need arises on the basis of comments. Standards are also reviewed periodically; a standard along with amendments is reaffirmed when such review indicates that no changes are needed; if the review indicates that changes are needed, it is taken up for revision. Users of Indian Standards should ascertain that they are in possession of the latest amendments or edition by referring to the latest issue of 'BIS Catalogue' and 'Standards: Monthly Additions'.

This Indian Standard has been developed from Doc No.: CED 07 (14899).

Amendments Issued Since Publication

| Amend No. | Date of Issue | Text Affected |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

BUREAU OF INDIAN STANDARDS

Headquarters:

Manak Bhavan, 9 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002
Telephones: 2323 0131, 2323 3375, 2323 9402

Website: www.bis.gov.in

Regional Offices:

| | Telephones |
|--|--|
| Central : Manak Bhavan, 9 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg NEW DELHI 110002 | { 2323 7617 2323 3841 |
| Eastern : 1/14 C.I.T. Scheme VII M, V.I.P. Road, Kankurgachi KOLKATA 700054 | { 2337 8499, 2337 8561 2337 8626, 2337 9120 |
| Northern : Plot No. 4-A, Sector 27-B, Madhya Marg CHANDIGARH 160019 | { 265 0206 265 0290 |
| Southern : C.I.T. Campus, IV Cross Road, CHENNAI 600113 | { 2254 1216, 2254 1442 2254 2519, 2254 2315 |
| Western : Manakalaya, E9 MIDC, Marol, Andheri (East) MUMBAI 400093 | { 2832 9295, 2832 7858 2832 7891, 2832 7892 |

Branches : AHMEDABAD. BENGALURU. BHOPAL. BHUBANESHWAR. COIMBATORE.
DEHRADUN. DURGAPUR. FARIDABAD. GHAZIABAD. GUWAHATI.
HYDERABAD. JAIPUR. JAMMU. JAMSHEDPUR. KOCHI. LUCKNOW.
NAGPUR. PARWANOO. PATNA. PUNE. RAIPUR. RAJKOT. VISAKHAPATNAM.